Year 1917, No. 24 *PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW PUBLICATIONS* Issued June, 1918

Psychological Index

EDITED BY

MADISON BENTLEY, University of Illinois
HOWARD C. WARREN, Princeton University (*Review*)
JOHN B. WATSON, Johns Hopkins University (*J. of Exp. Psychol.*)
JAMES R. ANGELL, University of Chicago (*Monographs*) and
SHEPARD I. FRANZ, Gov. Hosp. for Insane (*Bulletin*)

THIS ISSUE EDITED BY

CHRISTIAN A. RUCKMICH

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

AND

COMPILED WITH THE CO-OPERATION OF

Hugo Avalder, *University of Upsala;*
H. J. Watt, *University of Glasgow;*
Helen Clark, *Vassar College;*
Dorothy Fox, *Princeton, New Jersey;*
Henri Piéron, Director of *L'Année psychologique;*
Prentice Reeves, *Rochester, New York;*
G. C. Ferrari, Director of *Rivista di psicologia;*
A. T. Poffenberger, jr., *Columbia University.*

No. 24, Index for the Year 1917

An Annual Bibliography of the Literature of Psychology and Cognate Subjects

---

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY BY

PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW COMPANY

Reprinted with the permission of the American Psychological Association
JOHNSON REPRINT CORPORATION KRAUS REPRINT CO.

First reprinting, 1968
Printed in the United States of America

EDITORIAL NOTE

THE INDEX includes original publications in all languages, together with translations and new editions in English, French, German, and Italian. Offprints of magazine articles are not noted where the original sources are accessible to the compilers. Last year's titles received too late for insertion are included in this issue, but earlier titles are inserted only in exceptional cases.

The coöperation of authors and publishers is requested in sending us particulars of books and articles for future issues. Notices of omission or error in the present list will be gladly received. Accuracy is especially desired in *wording of title, journal or publisher, volume or place of publication, and pagination.* Authors will confer a favor by indicating the suitable *classification* of such works as they bring to our attention.

Unfavorable conditions which surrounded the compilation of the last number of the INDEX were this year somewhat improved. Although the publication of many European and of several American journals was temporarily suspended and although nearly all German periodicals were entirely inaccessible, the editor was fortunate in receiving current titles from the French, British, Italian, and Scandinavian collectors.

The INDEX again prints a selected list of bibliographies in allied subjects. Toward its extension or revision the editor will be glad to receive suggestions.

We venture once more to call the attention of authors and editors to certain embarrassments (noted more fully in our 1910 issue) which hamper the compilation and use of any bibliography:

1. The same material is sometimes published in two forms—either in two distinct periodicals, or in a periodical bearing two different titles. Apart from the ethical question involved, this duplication causes much confusion in citation.

2. The omission of authors' initials is a frequent source of perplexity in compiling and using references. To avoid confusion of identity, every contributor to science, however great his contemporary fame, should feel bound to give at least his initials and full last name.

3. Accuracy of citation is greatly assisted if offprints are allowed to retain their original page numbers.

4. From the bibliographer's standpoint it is extremely desirable that every magazine should number its volumes consecutively, not merely with the year-number, and should avoid inserting "supplementary volumes." It is also desirable to avoid "new series" of old magazines under the same title. These peculiarities unnecessarily complicate citations and cause loss of time in consulting the files of a journal.

5. It is desirable that Russian writers and others should uniformly transliterate their names into the Roman alphabet, in order to avoid citing the same individual in two alphabetic places.

CHRISTIAN A. RUCKMICH,
University of Illinois,
Urbana, Illinois, U. S. A.

CONTENTS

I. General:

1. Psychological Textbooks and Systematic Treatises 1– 6
2. Historical and Biographical 7– 51
3. Relations to Other Sciences 52– 99
4. General Problems and Discussion 100–157
   (Psychological Standpoint, Consciousness, Immortality, etc.)
5. Mind and Body 158–177
6. General Methods; Terminology 178–202
7. General Apparatus and Technique 203–228
8. Collections 229–256
   (Essays, Reports, Bibliographies, New Periodicals)

II. Nervous System—Structure and Functions:

1. General 257–260
   (Text-books, Methods, Reports, Discussion)
2. Elementary Structure 261–262
3. Nerves:
   a Structure 263–272
   b Excitability 273–280
   c. Conductivity 281–294
4. Spinal Cord and Autonomic System 295–329
5. Cerebellum and Brain Stem 330–334
6. Cerebrum:
   a. Structure 335–337
   b. General Physiology 338–340
   c. Localization of Functions 341–354
7. Pathological Anatomy 355–505

III. Sensation and Perception:

1. Sensation and Receptor Organs: General..... 506–511
(incl. Classification, Specific Energy, Synæsthesia)

2. Lower Senses and their Organs:
a. Visceral Senses..... 512–513
b. Cutaneous Senses..... 514–521
(Pressure, Cold, Warmth, Cutaneous Pain, etc.)
c. Muscle, Tendon and Joint Senses..... 522–523
d. Taste and Smell..... 524–528
e. Static Senses..... 529–532
(Equilibrium, Dizziness)

3. Hearing:
a. General..... 533–539
(Text-books, Reports, Apparatus, Discussion)
b. Physiological Acoustics; Structure and Functions of the Ear..... 540–542
c. Auditory Sensations; Tonal Fusion..... 543–546

4. Vision:
a. General..... 547–584
(Text-books, Reports, Apparatus, Discussion)
b. Physiological Optics; Structure and General Functions of the Eye..... 585–594
c. Accommodation, Errors of Refraction, Pupillary Reflex..... 595–602
d. Visual Sensations; Light and Color Theory 603–618
e. Adaptation, After-images, Contrast, Purkinje Phenomenon, Binocular Fusion and Rivalry..... 619–622
f. Direct and Indirect Vision, Blind-spot, Visual Acuity, Color Blindness..... 623–640
g. Eye Movements..... 641–643
(incl. Convergence)

5. Perception: General; Time, Motion, Rhythm 644–652

6. Space Perception and Illusions; Stereoscopic Vision..... 653–662

7. Psychophysics..... 663–671

8. Disorders of Sensation and Perception..... 672–733

IV. Feeling and Emotion:
1. General: Affection, Hedonic Tone 734–739
(Pleasantness and Unpleasantness)
2. Emotion and its Expression, Passion, Sentiment, Temperament 740–752
3. Disorders of Feeling 753–757

V. Motor Phenomena and Action:
1. General 758–762
(incl. Reaction Experiments, Dynamogenesis)
2. Structure and Functions of Muscles and Glands 763–821
3. Reflexes (III: 4, c) 822–845
4. Automatic Functions 846–861
(Circulation, Respiration, Locomotion, etc.)
5. Instinct and Impulse 862–872
(Imitation, Play, Mating, etc.)
6. Volition; Voluntary Actions 873–877
(Kinæsthesis, Determination, Motive, Responsibility of Normal Individual; cf. VII; 5)
7. Habit; Work and Fatigue:
a. Motor Learning, Adjustment, Inhibition, Habit 878–892
(incl. Right-handedness)
b. Mental and Physical Work; Fatigue 893–912
8. Disorders of Movement and Instinct 913–936
(incl. Speech Defects)

VI. Attention, Memory, and Thought:
1. Attention and Interest 937–941
2. Memory and Imagery:
a. General; Association, Retention, Reproduction 942–973
(Acquisition, Practice, Disposition, Inhibition, Perseveration, Lapses)
b. Imagery, Recognition, Expectation, Imagination 974–982
3. Thought: General 983–992
(incl. Meaning and Understanding)
4. Comparison, Abstraction, Ideation 993– 995
5. Judgment and Belief; Reasoning 996–1001
6. Psychology of Testimony; Diagnosis of Mental Situation 1002–1006
7. Disorders of Attention, Memory, and Thought 1007–1008

VII. Social Functions of the Individual:
1. General; Self and Objective World 1009–1023
2. Psychology of Language:
a. General; Speech and Song 1024–1038
b. Writing, Drawing, Gesture Language 1039–1045
c. Reading, Interpretation 1046–1052
3. Psychology of Values 1053–1061
(incl. Empathy, Einfühlung)
4. Psychology of Art 1062–1075
(incl. Music)
5. Psychology of Conduct and Morals 1076–1097
6. Psychology of Custom, Religion, Magic and Myth 1098–1146
7. Special Functions 1147–1169
(Invention, Advertising, Acting, etc.)

VIII. Special Mental Conditions:
1. Sleep, Dreams, Narcoses, etc. 1170–1193
(Hallucinations; Psychology of Stimulants, Drugs, Ether, etc.; Death)
2. Hypnosis, Suggestion, Psychoanalysis, Subconsciousness, etc. 1194–1248
3. Psychical Research 1249–1274
(Clairvoyance, Telepathy, Occultism)

IX. Nervous and Mental Disorders:
1. General 1275–1467
(Problems and Methods; Text-books, Reports, Discussions, Mental Diseases of Childhood, Adolescence, and Senescence; Unclassed Disorders)
2. Maldevelopments 1468–1522
(Idiocy, Imbecility, Feeble-mindedness; cf. XI: 1)
3. Anæsthesia, Aphasia, Apraxia, etc. 1523–1530
4. Amnesia, Manias, Delusions; Senile Dementia, Paralyses, Syphilis, Poliomyelitis, etc. 1531–1721
5. Epilepsy, Chorea, Paralysis Agitans, etc. 1722–1761
6. Hysteria, Altered Personality, Neurasthenia, etc. 1762–1805
7. Dementia Præcox 1806–1827
8. Manic-depressive Insanity 1828–1831
9. Psychoses of Intoxication, Traumatism, War, etc. 1832–1944
10. Medical Jurisprudence 1945–1970
(Mental Disorders and Legal Responsibility)

X. Individual, Racial, and Social Phenomena:
1. Individual Psychology:
a. General..... 1971–2000
(incl. Character, Genius, etc.)
b. Psychology of Types..... 2001–2008
c. Sex, Age, and Occupation Differences..... 2009–2025
2. Race Psychology and Anthropology..... 2026–2066
(incl. Craniology; cf. VII: 4, 5, 6)
3. Social Psychology..... 2067–2129
(incl. Psychology of War)
4. Degeneracy, Prostitution, Criminology, Suicide..... 2130–2165

XI. Mental Development in Man:
1. Mental Inheritance and Environment:
a. General..... 2166–2192
b. Mental Tests..... 2193–2273
(cf. I: 4, 6)
2. Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence.... 2274–2299
3. Educational Psychology:
a. General Treatises; Problems of Education 2300–2394
b. Problems of Instruction and of the Schoolroom..... 2395–2456

XII. Mental Evolution: Behavior and the Animal Mind:
1. Organic Evolution and Heredity..... 2457–2516
(incl. Eugenics)
2. Plants; Organs and Responses..... 2517–2521
3. Animal Psychology and Behavior:
a. General..... 2522–2532
(Text-books, Methods, Reports, Discussion)
b. Nervous System, Receptor and Effector Organs..... 2533–2561
c. Mental Processes and Functions (Sensation, Perception, Emotion, etc.)..... 2562–2574
d. Animal Activities: Behavior (Instinct, Habit, and Higher Plastic Adjustments) 2575–2658
Index of Authors.....pp. 170–189

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF ALLIED SUBJECTS

U. S. Surgeon General's office. Index-catalogue of the Library. Washington: Govt. Printing Office.
Readers' guide to periodical literature: supplement. White Plains & New York: Wilson.
International catalogue of scientific literature. London: Harrison.
New international year-book, etc. New York: Dodd, Mead.
American year-book. New York & London: Appleton.
Index medicus; a monthly classified index of the current medical literature of the world. Washington: Carnegie Institution.
Quarterly cumulative index to current medical literature. Chicago: American Medical Association.
Zoologischer Jahresbericht. Berlin: Friedländer.
Bibliographia zoologica. Zürich: Concilium Bibliographicum.
Zentralblatt für Physiologie. Leipzig & Wien: Deuticke.
Physiological abstracts. London: Physiological Society.
U. S. Bureau of Education. Monthly record of current educational publications. Washington: Govt. Printing Office.
L'année pédagogique. Paris: Alcan.
L'année philosophique. Paris: Alcan.
Die Philosophie der Gegenwart, etc. Heidelberg: Weiss.
Bibliographie der Sozialwissenschaften, etc. Dresden: Böhmert.
L'anthropologie. (Bulletin bibliographique.) Paris: Masson.

I. General

1. Psychological Textbooks and Systematic Treatises

1. Aliotta, A. La vita del pensiero. Napoli: Perrella, Pp. 207.
2. Baudin, E. Psychologie. Paris: J. de Gigord, 1917.
3. Breese, B. B. Psychology. New York: Scribner's, 1917. Pp. x + 482.
4. Judd, C. H. Psychology; general introduction. (rev. ed.) Boston: Ginn, 1917. Pp. 358.
5. Langfeld, H. S. Textbooks and general treatises. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 17–22.
6. Pyle, W. H. The science of human nature; a psychology for beginners. Boston: Silver, Burdett, 1917. Pp. 229.

2. Historical and Biographical

7. Ahlberg, A. Självmedvetandets problem i antik filosofi. *Psyke*, 1916, **11**, 41–65.
8. Amendola, E. Il pensiero religioso e morale di F. Dostoiewski. *Bilychnis*, 1917, **6**, 262–277.
9. Bientinese, G. Vincenzo di Beauvais e Pietro Dubois considerati come pedagogisti. *Atti d. r. accad. d. scienze di torino*, 1917, **52**, 191–206.
10. Brown, H. W. A literary forerunner of Freud. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 64–69.
11. Burrow, T. Notes with reference to Freud, Jung, and Adler. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 161–167.
12. Cunningham, G. W. A study in the philosophy of Bergson. New York & London: Longmans, Green, 1916. Pp. xii + 212.
13. Dauriac, L. L'idée de phénomène dans la philosophie de Charles Renouvier. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **84**, 31–58.
14. De Vaux, C. Sur l'origine des chiffres. *Scientia*, 1917, **21**, 273–282.
15. Elliot, H. Herbert Spencer. (Makers of the Nineteenth Century Series.) London: Constable, 1917. Pp. 330.

16. Enjalran, L. Autour de l'expérience de Wheatstone. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, 83, 401–452.
17. Fernberger, S. W. On the number of articles of psychological interest published in the different languages. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 141–150.
18. Ferriere, A. La psychologie bibliologique d'après les documents et les travaux de Nicolas Roubakine. *Arch. de psychol.*, 1916, 16, 101–132.
19. Flournoy, T. The philosophy of William James. (Holt, E. B., and James, W., Jr., trans.) New York: Holt, 1917. Pp. ix + 246.
20. Franz, S. I. The scientific productivity of American professional psychologists. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 197–219.
21. Franzoni, A. Gioberti. La pedagogia; dalla filosofia alla politica. *Quad. d. pedag.*, 1917, 1, 165–232, 233–290.
22. Franzoni A. Rousseau. *Quad. d. pedag.*, 1917, 1, 1–163.
23. Galletti, A. I miti dell' imperialismo germanico. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, 13, 1–24.
24. Giese, F. Deutsche Psychologie. Band 1. Heft 1. Langensalza, Wendt & Klauwell, 1916. Pp. 108.
25. Hall, G. S. A reminiscence. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 297–300.
26. Jastrow, J. Varieties of psychological experience. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 249–265.
27. Kempf, E. J. The psychology of "The Yellow Jacket." *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, 4, 393–423.
28. Lenoir, R. Psychologie et logique de Destutt de Tracy. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, 84, 527–556.
29. Lloyd, A. H. Psychophysical parallelism: a psychological episode in history. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 561–570.
30. Loewenberg, J. S. The James-Lange theory in Lessing. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 301.
31. Lugaro, E. La psichiatria tedesca nella storia e nell' attualita. Firenze: Press of "Rivista di patologia nervosa e mentale." 1917; *Riv. d. pat. nerv. e ment.*, 1917, 22, 357.
32. Marvin, W. T. The history of European philosophy; an introductory book. New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. ix + 220.
33. McClure, M. T. Francis Bacon and the modern spirit. *J. of Phil. Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 520–527.

34. Mercier, C. Sir Oliver Lodge and the scientific world. *Hibbert J.*, 1917, 15, 598–613.
35. Milhaud, G. Descartes et Bacon. *Scientia*, 1917, 21, 185–198.
36. Muttinelli, F. Il profilo intellettuale di S. Agostino. *Bilychnis*, 1917, 6, 155–160.
37. Olgiati, F. Un pensatore Americano: Josiah Royce. Milano: Via Mazzini, 1917. Pp. 114.
38. Penney, A. T. The intellectual voluntarism of Alfred Fouillée. In *Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton.* New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 95–111.
39. Pillsbury, W. B. The new development in psychology in the past quarter century. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, 26, 56–69.
40. Putnam, J. J. The work of Sigmund Freud. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, 12, 145–160.
41. Riley, W. Historical contributions. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 1–2.
42. Sergi, G. & Luzzatti, L. Guido Cavaglieri. *Riv. ital. d. sociol.*, 1917, 2, 169–172.
43. Spiess, C. Imperialismes. La conception Gobinienne de la race, sa valeur au point bio-psychologique. Paris: Figuière.
44. Stern, W. Hugo Münsterberg: in memoriam. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 186–188.
45. Stratton, G. M. Theophrastus and the Greek physiological psychology before Aristotle. London: Allen & Unwin; New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 227.
46. Villa, G. Armando Theodulo Ribot. *Riv. d. fil.*, 1917, 9, 101–109.
47. Washburn, M. F. The last quarter century in psychology. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, 26, 46–55.
48. Watson, J. B. Does Holt follow Freud? *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 85–93.
49. Wenley, R. M. The life and work of George Sylvester Morris: a chapter in the history of American thought in the nineteenth century. New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. xv + 332.
50. Wilde, N. Rousseau's doctrine of the right to believe. *Mind*, 1917, 26, 12–28.
51. [Anon.] Leibnitz and Locke. *Monist*, 1917, 27, 137–142.

3. Relations to Other Sciences

52. Adlerblum, N. H. A reinterpretation of Jewish philosophy. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 181–189.
53. Alexander, H. B. Rousseau and political humanitarianism. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 589–611.
54. Bosanquet, B. Realism and metaphysics. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 4–15.
55. Cattell, J. M. Our Psychological Association and research. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 275–284.
56. Chandler, A. R. Professor Husserl's program of philosophic reform. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 624–648.
57. Chase, H. W. Psychology and social science. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 216–228.
58. Cobb, C. W. The first antinomy of Kant. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 688–690.
59. Cowles, E. Research in pathological psychology and biochemistry. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 117–140.
60. Cuming, A. Lotze, Bradley, and Bosanquet. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 162–170.
61. Davenport, H. J. Scope, method, and psychology in economics. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 617–626.
62. De Saussure, F. Cours de linguistique générale. Paris & Lausanne: Payot, 1916. Pp. xi + 336.
63. Dewey, J. Concerning novelties in logic: a reply to Mr. Robinson. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 237–246.
64. Drake, D. A cul-de-sac for realism. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 365–373.
65. Dupont, P. La logique phénoménale. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **84**, 297–324.
66. Ellwood, C. A. The present condition of the social sciences. *Science*, 1917, **46**, 469–475.
67. Franz, S. I. Psychology and psychiatry. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 226–229.
68. Grasset, J. Devoirs et périls biologiques. Paris: Alcan, 1917. Pp. 546.
69. Grasset, J. La biologie humaine. Paris: Flammarion, 1917. Pp. 343.
70. Haldar, H. Leibniz and German idealism. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 378–394.
71. Hrdlicka, A. Phrenology. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 64.
72. Jourdain, P. E. B. Logic and psychology. *Monist*, 1917, **27**, 460–467.

73. Jourdain, —. La fonction du symbolisme dans la logique mathématique. *Scientia*, 1917, **21**, 1–12.
74. Laing, B. M. Schopenhauer and individuality. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 171–187.
75. Lloyd, A. H. Pragmatism and metaphysics. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 477–483.
76. Loeb, J. Biology and war. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 73–76.
77. Longwell, H. K. Philosophy as handmaid of society. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 178–190.
78. Lovejoy, A. O. On some conditions of progress in philosophical inquiry. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 123–162.
79. Lovejoy, A. O. Progress in philosophical inquiry. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 537–544.
80. Masson-Oursel, P. Études delogique comparée: évolution de la logique indienne; évolution de la logique chinoise. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **83**, 453–469; **84**, 58–76.
81. Mecklin, J. M. The revival of the ontological argument. *J. of Phil. Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 124–135.
82. Mitchell, A. What is formal logic about? *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 428–447.
83. Paton, S. Biology and preparedness. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 173–178.
84. Riley, W. La philosophie francaise en Amérique. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **84**, 393–428.
85. Rivers, W. H. R. Sociology and psychology. *Sociol. Rev.*, 1916, **9**, 1–13.
86. Roback, A. A. Psychology as applied to the natural sciences. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 144–160.
87. Robinson, D. S. An alleged new discovery in logic. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 225–237.
88. Sabine, G. H. Philosophical and scientific specialization. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 16–27.
89. Schiller, F. C. Aristotle and the practical syllogism. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 645–653.
90. Schiller, F. C. S. Mr. Bradley, Bain, and pragmatism. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 449–457.
91. Sellars, R. W. The status of epistemology. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 673–680.
92. Singer, H. D. Dynamic psychology and the practice of medicine. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 324–336.
93. Tufts, J. H. Ethics in the last twenty-five years. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 28–45.

94. Turner, J. E. The philosophical basis of *a fortiori*. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 71–76.
95. Van Riper, B. W. Philosophy and edification. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 550–554.
96. Warren, H. C. Science as contraband. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 216.
97. Worms, R. Philosophie des sciences sociales. II Méthode des sciences sociales. Paris: Giard & Brière, 1917.
98. Zimmern, —, & Logre, —. De l'utilisation en neurologie du phénomène appelé reflexe galvano-psychique. (Soc. de neur.) *Rev. neur.*, 1917, **24**, 501–504.
99. [Anon.] Activities of clinical psychologists. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 224–226.

---

4. General Problems and Discussion

(Psychological Standpoint, Consciousness, Immortality, etc.)

100. Ardigò, R. L'intelligenza. *Riv. d. fil.*, 1917, **9**, 1–26.
101. Bonaventura, E. Le qualita del mondo fisico. Firenze: Galletti & Coeci, 1916. Pp. 306.
102. Bosanquet, B. Causality and implication. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 197–204.
103. Bosanquet, B. The relation of coherence to immediacy and specific purpose. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 259–273.
104. Brown, H. C. Concerning Professor Woodbridge's "Comment." *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 380–381.
105. Brown, H. C. Matter and energy. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 57–66.
106. Calkins, M. W. Purposing self *vs.* potent soul: a discussion of Professor Warren's "Study of Purpose." *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 197–200.
107. Carr, H. The nature of mental process. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 181–187.
108. Chase, H. W. Consciousness and the unconscious. *Psychol., Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 7–11.
109. Chatley, H. Idealism as a force. *Monist*, 1917, **17**, 151–157.
110. Cobb, C. W. Relativity. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 29–41.
111. Coffey, P. Epistemology or the theory of knowledge. London: Longmans, Green, 1917.
112. Cooke, H. P. De propositionum aut iudiciorum problemate. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 216.

113. Cunningham, H. E. Theory as truth; a criticism. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 295–297.
114. Davis, T. L. On inductive inference. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 421–441.
115. Davis, T. L. The contrast between scientific theory and the demand of the pragmatic prescription. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 93–102.
116. De Laguna, G. A. Phenomena and their determination. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 622–634.
117. De Laguna, G. A. The limits of the physical. In *Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton.* New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 175–183.
118. Demos, R. A discussion of a certain type of negative proposition. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 188–196.
119. Dewey, J., *et al.* Creative intelligence. New York: Holt, 1917. Pp. v + 467.
120. Donati, G. La psicologia scientifica. Forli: Bordandini, 1917. Pp. 53.
121. Ferrari, G. C. Per l'insegnamento della psicologia sperimentale. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 217–221.
122. Fuller, B. Man as he is; essays in a new psychology. London: John Murray, 1916. Pp. 247.
123. Geyer, D. The relation of truth to tests. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 626–633.
124. Giddings, F. H. The method of absolute posit. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 20–22.
125. Grasset, J. L'idéalisme positif. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **83**, 171–189; 245–270.
126. Hooper, C. E. The meaning of 'the Universe.' *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 129–145, 273–290.
127. Jelliffe, S. E. Priority and progress. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 393–400.
128. Laird, J. Introspection and intuition. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 496–513.
129. Le Dantec, F. Énergie et force. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **83**, 2–36.
130. Lewis, C. I. The issues concerning material implication. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 350–356.
131. Lindsay, J. The knowledge of other minds. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 545–547.
132. Mercier, C. A. Casuality and implication. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 77–80.

133. Mercier, C. A. On causation, with a chapter on belief. London: Longmans, Green, 1916. Pp. 228.
134. Morgan, C. L. Enjoyment and awareness. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 1–11.
135. Naville, A. De quelques espèces de libertés et de quelques-unes de leurs conditions. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **83**, 60–89.
136. Ogden, R. M. Mental activity and conscious content. In *Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton*. New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 290–306.
137. Parsons, E. C. The teleological delusion. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 463–469.
138. Pepper, S. C. The nature of scientific matter. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 483–491.
139. Perry, R. B. Purpose as systematic unity. *Monist*, 1917, **27**, 352–375.
140. Perry, R. B. Purpose as tendency and adaptation. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 477–495.
141. Pickard-Cambridge, W. A. Universals and *a fortiori* reasoning. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 205–215.
142. Pillsbury, W. B. Principles of explanation in psychology. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume*. Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 18–29.
143. Pillsbury, W. B. The datum. In *Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton*. New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 162–174.
144. Rogers, A. K. The nature of certainty. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 585–601.
145. Titchener, E. B. The psychological concept of clearness. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 43–61.
146. Van Riper, B. W. On cosmic reversability. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 361–377.
147. Warren, H. C. The mechanics of intelligence. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 602–621.
148. Watson, J. B. An attempted formulation of the scope of behavior psychology. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 329–352.
149. Weiss, A. P. Relation between structural and behavior psychology. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 301–317.
150. Weiss, A. P. Relation between functional and behavior psychology. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 353–368.
151. Whitney, W. R. Research. *Gen. Electric Rev.*, 1917, **20**, 114–120.

152. Woodbridge, F. J. E. A comment on Professor Brown's "Matter and Energy." *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 373–379.
153. Woodbridge, F. J. E. Structure. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 680–688.
154. Wright, H. W. Is the dualism of mind and matter final? In *Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton.* New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 184–201.
155. Yerkes, R. M. Behaviorism and genetic psychology. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 154–160.
156. Yerkes, R. M. Psychology and national service. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 259–263.
157. [Anon.] Determinism of free will. *Monist*, 1917, 27, 306–311.

---

5. Mind and Body

158. Abbott, E. S. The dynamic value of content. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 41–49.
159. Amar, J. Organisation physiologique du travail. Paris: Dunod & Pinat, 1917. Pp. 374.
160. Bode, B. H. The nature of the psychical. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 288–294.
161. Brown, T. G. Speculations on the working of the brain. *Mind*, 1917, 26, 53–70.
162. Cohen, M. R. The distinction between the mental and the physical. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 261–267.
163. Dashiell, J. F. Spirit and matter: a philosophical tradition. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 66–74.
164. Dewey, J. Duality and dualism. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 491–493.
165. Drake, D. Dr. Dewey's duality and dualism. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 660–663.
166. Fite, W. Consciousness—where is it? *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 281–288.
167. Hoernlé, R. F. A. The mental and the physical as a problem for philosophy. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, 26, 297–314.
168. Loeb, J. The organism as a whole; from a physiochemical viewpoint. New York & London: Putnam, 1916. Pp. x + 379.
169. Marvin, W. T. General standpoints: mind and body. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 3–7.

170. Maudsley, H. Materialism and spiritualism. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 494–506.
171. Pratt, J. B. A defense of dualistic realism. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 253–261.
172. Rinaker, C. The dualism of Mr. P. E. More. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 409–420.
173. Rougier, L. La matérialisation de l'énergie. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **84**, 473–526.
174. Saunders, L. P. Mr. Russell's Lowell lectures. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 29–52.
175. Temple, W. Mens creatrix. New York, Macmillan, 1917. Pp. xiii + 367.
176. Wright, H. W. Spirit and matter: a reply to Dr. Dashiell. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 400–403.
177. [Anon.] Body and mind. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 286–287.

---

6. General Methods; Terminology

178. Abbott, W. J. L. Prehistoric classification. *Sci. Prog.*, 1917, **12**, 272–281.
179. Bell, J. C. A detailed study of Whipple's range of information test. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 474–482.
180. Boring, E. G. On the computation of the probable correctness of differences. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 454–459.
181. Dewey, J. The concept of the neutral in recent epistemology. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 161–163.
182. Doodson, A. T. Relation of the mode, median, and mean in frequency curves. *Biometrika*, 1917, **11**, 425–429.
183. Frost, H. B. The different meanings of the term "factor" as affecting clearness in genetic discussion. *Amer. Natural.*, 1917, **61**, 244–250.
184. Isseolis, L. On the representation of statistical data. *Biometrika*, 1917, **11**, 418–425.
185. Ives, H. E. The units and nomenclature of radiation and illumination. *Astrophys. J.*, 1917, **45**, 39–49.
186. Jéquier, C. L'emploi du calcul des probabilités en psychologie. *Arch. de psychol.*, 1917, **16**, 197–299.
187. Kelley, T. L. Tables to facilitate the calculation of partial coefficients of correlation and regression. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **9**, 622–623.

188. Lee, A. Further supplementary tables for determining high correlations from tetrachoric groupings. *Biometrika*, 1917, 11, 284–291.
189. Miner, J. B. Correlation. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 176–185.
190. Otis, A. S. The derivation of simpler forms of regression equations. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 9, 619–622.
191. Pearson, K. On the probable error of biserial η. *Biometrika*, 1917, 11, 292–302.
192. Pearson, K. The probable error of a Mendelian class frequency. *Biometrika*, 1917, 11, 429–432.
193. Pintner, R., & Toops, H. A. A chart for rapid computation of Point Scale scores. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, 2, 209–210.
194. Resta, R. Concetto di educazione. *Riv. pedag.*, 1917, 10, 596–615.
195. Ruml, B. Coefficients of diagnostic value. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 633–637.
196. Solomon, M. Need for stricter definition of terms in psychopathology. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, 12, 200–201.
197. Soper, H. E., Young, A. W., Cave, B. M., Lee, A., & Pearson, K. On the distribution of the correlation coefficient in small samples; Appendix II to the papers of 'Student' and R. A. Fisher. A coöperative study. *Biometrika*, 1917, 11, 328–413.
198. ["Student."] Tables for estimating the probability that the mean of a unique sample of observations lies between $-\infty$ and any given distance of the mean of the population from which the sample is drawn. *Biometrika*, 1917, 11, 414–417.
199. Thurstone, L. L. A method of calculating the Pearson correlation coefficient without the use of deviations. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 28–32.
200. Toll, C. H. Introspection and general methods. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 11–14.
201. [Anon.] A nomenclature of smells. *Lancet*, 1917, 193, 578–579.
202. [Anon.] 1917 report of the Committee on Nomenclature and Standards of the Illuminating Engineering Society. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1917, 12, 438–448.

7. General Apparatus and Technique

203. Amar, J. Instrument pour mesurer et rééduquer les mouvements de pronation et de supination, le "gyrographe." *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1916, **163**, 766–768.

204. Bartrum, C. O. A clock of precision. *Proc. Phys. Soc. London*, 1917, **29**, 120–149.

205. Cannes, J. Présentation d'appareils pour l'étude du tremblement. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 164–168.

206. Coleman, W. M. An apparatus for studying the effect of Hertizan waves on the beating of the heart. *Proc. Phys. Soc. London*, 1917, **29**, 1–84.

207. Dearborn, G. V. N. Rare research material. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 141–142.

208. Dunlap, K. A new complication apparatus. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 89–91.

209. Dunlap, K. The Johns Hopkins chronoscope. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 249–252.

210. Dunlap, K. The stop-watch and association test. *Psychobiol.*, 1917, **1**, 171–175.

211. Erlanger, J. The rôle of Boyle's law in clinical sphygmomanometry. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 284–384.

212. Ferree, C. E., & Rand, G. A new method of heterochromatic photometry—A reply to Dr. Johnson. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 159–173.

213. Ferree, C. E., & Rand, G. Radiometric apparatus for use in psychological and physiological optics. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, **24** (No. 103). Pp. xvi + 65.

214. Goddard, H. H. The tilting board and rotation table. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 313–314.

215. Guilleminot, H. Sphygmographe à contre-pression. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 168–169.

216. Kellner, H. Symbols and designations for geometrical optics. *J. of Opt. Soc.*, 1917, **1**, 40–45.

217. Klopsteg, P. E. A new chronoscope and fall apparatus. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 253–263.

218. Kohs, S. C. The progressive error of the Smedley dynamometer. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 304–312.

219. McComas, H. C. Apparatus for recording continuous discrimination reactions. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 171–177.

220. Nutting, P. G. A new type of comparison photometer. *J. of Opt. Soc.*, 1917, **1**, 83–86.

221. Pardee, H. E. B. Concerning the electrodes used in electrocardiography. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 80–83.
222. Ponzo, M. Nouveau dispositif pour l'enregistrement graphique de la respiration, avec un exemple de son application à l'étude des modifications de la respiration durant la lecture mentale. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, 1916, **64**, 306–312.
223. Reeves, P. Color filters and neutral filters for visual experiments. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 249–253.
224. Richmond, H. A. An improved method of using the telegraph reaction key. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 471–475.
225. Seashore, C. E. Apparatus. *Psychol Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 15–16.
226. Warren, H. C., & Reeves, P. Hipp chronoscope without springs. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 114–116.
227. Weiss, A. P. A limen color mixer. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 409–418.
228. Weiss, A. P. The focal variator. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 106–113.

---

8. Collections

(Essays, Reports, Bibliographies, New Periodicals)

229. Angier, R. P. (Ed.) Yale psychological studies. (New series, **2**, No. 2). *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, **23**, (No. 100). Pp. 159–331.
230. Avalder, H. Bibliografi öfver skandinavisk psykologisk litteratur 1914. *Psyke*, 1915, **10**, 239–252.
231. Balz, A. G. A. The sixteenth annual meeting of the American Philosophical Association. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 200–218.
232. Bentley, M. (Ed.) Psychological Index, No. 23 (1916). Lancaster & Princeton: Psychol. Rev. Co., 1917. Pp. x + 172.
233. Densmore, F. The Anthropological Society of Washington. *J. of Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **7**, 47–52, 139–140, 169–172, 202–204, 273–276, 360, 395–396.
234. Edgell, B. (Ed.) Psychological studies from the psychological laboratory of Bedford College. University of London Press.
235. Fleming, J. A., & Sweet, D. H. The Philosophical Society of Washington. *J. of Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **7**, 17–24, 79–80, 112, 163–165, 189–193, 236–239, 269–271, 473–476, 543.

236. Foster, W. S. A bibliography of the published writings of Edward Bradford Titchener. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume*. Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 323–337.
237. Franz, S. I. Report of Committee on Reeducation Research. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 416–420.
238. Geissler, L. R. Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting of the Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 145–159.
239. Jourdain, P. E. B. The organization of scientific literature. *Sci. Prog.*, 1917, **11**, 686–690.
240. Kellner, H. (Ed.) Journal of the Optical Society of America. Rochester, N. Y.: Optical Society of America, 1917.
241. Kohs, S. C. An annotated bibliography of recent literature on the Binet-Simon scale (1913–1917): Parts I–IV. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 425–438, 488–502, 559–565, 609–618.
242. Langfeld, H. S. Psychology. *Amer. Year Book*, 1917, 678–681.
243. Loewenberg, J. S. A bibliography of the unpublished writings of Josiah Royce. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 578–582.
244. Ogden, R. M. Report of the retiring secretary of the American Psychological Association. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 33–80.
245. Otis, F. E. Current literature on mental deficiency. *Training School Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 102–103.
246. Owen, F. E. The psychological clinic of the Southern California Association of Applied Sciences. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 217–231.
247. Poffenberger, A. T., Jr. A library classification for books on psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 328–331.
248. Poffenberger, A. T., Jr. New York Branch of the American Psychological Association. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 74–77, 328–330, 690–693.
249. Popenoe, P. The American Genetic Association. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 95–96.
250. Schaub, E. L. The seventeenth annual meeting of the Western Philosophical Association. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 403–418.
251. Titchener, E. B., & Weld, H. P. Psychology. Review of the literature of 1916. The Int. Year-Book. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1917. Pp. 565–569.

252. Warren, H. C. Bibliographical. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 14–15.
253. Werner, C. XIIme réunion des philosophes de la Suisse romande. *Arch. de psychol.*, 1917, **16**, 302–304.
254. [Anon.] Proceedings of the American Psychopathological Association: program and discussion. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **11**, 409–417.
255. [Anon.] Proceedings of the American Society for Psychical Research. New York: 1915–1917. Vol. IX, X, XI.
256. [Anon.] Proceedings of the sixteenth annual meeting of the American Philosophical Association. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 190–213.

II. Nervous System—Structure and Functions

1. General

(Text-books, Methods, Reports, Discussion)

257. Donaldson, H. H. Growth changes in the mammalian nervous system. (Abstract). *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 28–29.
258. Galli, E. Sensazioni dell'apparato nervoso. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 229–276.
259. Pikler, J. Sinnesphysiologische Untersuchungen. Leipzig: Barth.
260. Tilney, F. Opportunities in neurology. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 81–89; *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 508–509.

2. Elementary Structure

261. Dolley, D. H. Fallacy of denying functional size changes in nerve cells from collective cell averages. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 756–757.
262. Ricksher, C. A review of the nature and function of the neuroglia. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 15–23.

3. Nerves

a. Structure

263. Brookover, C. The peripheral distribution of the nervous terminals in an infant. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, **28**, 349–360.

264. Compton, A. T. The intrinsic anatomy of the large nerve trunks of limbs. *J. of Anat.*, 1917, **51**, 103–117.
265. Dolley, D. H. Further verification of functional size changes in nerve cell bodies by the use of the polar planimeter. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, **27**, 299–324.
266. Elsberg, C. A. Motor nerve regeneration and the direct neurotization of paralyzed muscles by their own and by foreign nerves. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 318–320.
267. Gage, S. H. Glycogen in the nervous system of vertebrates. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, **27**, 451–466.
268. Glaser, O. C. On the mechanism of morphological differentiation in the nervous system. II. The relation between compression and development of a series of vesicles. *Anat. Record*, 1917, **12**, 195–220.
269. Göthlin, G. F. Relation entre le fonctionnement et la structure des éléments nerveux. *Upsala Läkaref. Förhandl.*, 1917, **22**, 501–521.
270. Gutsell, R. S. An anomalous case of blood formation in the connective tissue of the sciatic nerve in man. *Anat. Record.*, 1917, **13**, 409–418.
271. Haberlandt, L. Über Stoffwechsel und Ermüdbarkeit der peripheren Nerven. (Sammlung anatom. u. physiolog. Vorträge und Aufsätze, H. 29.) Jena: Fischer, 1916.
272. Ingebrightsen, R. Biology of peripheral nerves in transplantation. (Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. Vol. 25.) New York, 1916.

---

b. Excitability

273. Black, D. The motor nuclei of the cerebral nerves in phylogeny; a study of the phenomena of neurobiotaxis. I. Cyclostomi and Pisces. II. Amphibia. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, **27**, 467–564; **28**, 379–428.
274. Bourguignon, G. La chronaxie chez l'homme déterminée au moyen des décharges de condensateurs. *Rev. neur.*, 1917, **24**, 162–173.
275. Bourguignon, G. La chronaxie normale des muscles du membre supérieur de l'homme. *Rev. neur.*, 1916, **23**, 591–593; 1917, **24**, 16–23.
276. Burnham, W. H. The significance of stimulation in the development of the nervous system. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 38–56.

277. Coriat, I. H. The sensory evidence of nerve regeneration. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 192–201.
278. Kappers, C. U. A. Further contributions on neurobiotaxis. IX. An attempt to compare the phenomena of neurobiotaxis with other phenomena of taxis and tropism. The dynamic polarization of the neurone. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, **27**, 261–298.
279. Meltzer, S. J. The disturbance of the law of contrary innervation as a pathogenetic factor in the diseases of the bile ducts, and the gall-bladder. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **153**, 469–477.
280. Pratt, F. H. The excitation of microscopic areas: a non-polarizable capillary electrode. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 159–168.

---

c. Conductivity

281. Baker, L. F., & Bridgman, E. W. Extreme prolongation of conduction time in the bundle of His; an example resulting from digitalis therapy. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 903–907.
282. Bayliss, W. M. On the origin of electric currents led off from the human body, especially in relation to 'nerve-leaks.' *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2934), 387–388, 395.
283. Forbes, A., & Rappleye, W. C. The rate of discharge of central neurones. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 12–15.
284. Gesell, R. Some electrical phenomena of animal tissues. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 591–592.
285. Lillie, R. S. The conditions of physiological conduction in irritable tissues. III. Electrolytic local action as the basis of propagation of the excitation-wave. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 126–136.
286. Lucas, K. The conduction of the nervous impulse. London: Longmans, Green.
287. Mayer, A. G. Formula for rate of nerve conduction in sea water. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 591–595.
288. Mayer, A. G. On the non-existence of nervous shell-shock in fishes and marine invertebrates. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 597–598.
289. McClendon, J. F. Does the myelin sheath function as an electric insulator broken only at the nodes of Ranvier? (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 614.

290. McClendon, J. F. The effect of stretching on the rate of conduction in the neuro-muscular network in Cassiopea. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, 3, 703.
291. Parker, G. H. The sources of nervous activity. *Science*, 1917, 45, 619–626.
292. Roger, H. Le choc nerveux. *Rev. de méd.*, 1916, 35, 422–460.
293. Stefani, A. Aptitude d'un même stimulus à agir simultanément sur les centres nerveux et sur les organes innervés par ceux-ci, en produisant des phénomenès de caractère opposé. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, 1916, 65, 77–79.
294. Strongman, B. T. A preliminary experimental study on the relation between mitochondria and discharge of nervous activity. *Anat. Record*, 1917, 12, 167–172.

---

4. Spinal Cord and Autonomic System

295. Baglioni, S. Les processus thermiques des centres nerveux. *Arch. it. d. biol.*, 1917, 66, 175–200.
296. Beccari, N. Le cellule dei gangli spinali e simpatici in una grossa tartaruga (testudo calcarata). *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1917, 18, 15–20.
297. Brine, B. M. The effect of varying the calcium and potassium content of perfusion fluids on vagus inhibition. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, 44, 171–175.
298. Burton-Opitz, R. Depressor action of the thoracic sympathetic nerve and its branches. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 41, 103–111.
299. Burton-Opitz, R. The depressor function of the thoracic sympathetic nerve and its connections. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, 42, 498–511.
300. Carlson, A. J. Contributions to the physiology of the stomach. XLIV. The origin of the epigastric pains in cases of gastric and duodenal ulcer. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, 45, 81–91.
301. Cyriax, E. F. Manual treatment of the cervical sympathetic. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, 106, 1021–1025.
302. Eppinger, H., & Hess, L. Vagatonia. A clinical study in vegetative neurology. (Kraus, W. M., & Jelliffe, S. E., trans.) (2nd ed.) (*Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Monog. Series No. 20.*) New York: Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Pub. Co., 1917. Pp. 93.

303. Farnell, F. J. Remarks upon the vegetative nervous system and the internal secretions. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 225–237.

304. Gage, W. V. The relation of capillary caliber to normal and pathological sensation and function. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 367–369.

305. Higier, H. Vegetative nervous system. (Kraus, W. M., trans.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 57–65, 149–156, 241–248, 369–376, 458–465, 550–557; **46**, 69–73, 133–142, 220–222.

306. Hooker, D. Studies in regeneration in the spinal cord. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, **27**, 421–450.

307. Isenschmid, R. Die Beeinflussung der Körpertemperatur durch Arzneimittel. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 1610–1621.

308. Löwy, J. Über die reduzierenden Substanzen des Liquor cerebrospinalis. *Zsch. f. klin. Med.*, 1916, **83**, 285–290.

309. Luten, D. An electrocardiographic study of a heart showing ectopic auricular contractions, with special reference to the influence of the vagus nerves on the ectopic focus. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **154**, 564–579.

310. Mott, F. W. The changes in the central nervous system in hypothyroidism. (Abstract.) *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2930), 263–264.

311. Nicholls, G. E. Some experiments on the nature and function of Reissner's fiber. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, **27**, 117–200.

312. Orbison, T. J. The vegetative nervous system: a discussion of its relation to the internist and surgeon. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 584–589.

313. Pende, N. Simpaticopatie di guerra. *Riv. d. pat. nerv. e ment.*, 1917, **22**, 518–522.

314. Porter, W. T., & Newburgh, L. H. Further evidence regarding the rôle of the vagus nerves in pneumonia. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 455–456.

315. Pottenger, F. M. Relationship of the syndrome of anaphylaxis to the vegetative nervous system. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 293–297.

316. Rogers, F. T. Contribution to the physiology of the stomach. XXXIX. The hunger mechanism of the pigeon and its relation to the central nervous system. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 555–570.

317. Shearer, C. On the action of spinal fluid in stimulating the growth of the meningococcus. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 714–715.
318. Skoog, A. L. Cerebrospinal fluid pressure. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1064–1067.
319. Smith, J. H. The relation between over-activity of the vagus system and anaphylaxis. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 26–45.
320. Spadolini, I. Le azioni antagonistiche nei sistemi autonomi. *Arch. di fisiol.*, 1917, **15**, 1–168.
321. Stewart, G. N., & Rogoff, J. M. The relation of the spinal cord to the spontaneous liberation of epinephrin from the adrenals. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **26**, 613–636.
322. Tracy, E. A. A contribution to vegetative neurology: touching upon heart action, status lymphaticus, and so-called vagatonia and sympathicatonia. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 538–540.
323. Weed, L. H. An anatomical consideration of the cerebrospinal fluid. *Anat. Record*, 1917, **12**, 461–496.
324. Woodbury, M. S. The vegetative nervous system from the clinical viewpoint. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 695–698.
325. [Anon.] Do the kidneys contain secretory nerves? *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 733–734.
326. [Anon.] Functions of the cerebrospinal fluid. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 222.
327. [Anon.] Increasing recognition of the importance of the involuntary nervous system. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 68–69.,
328. [Anon.] Spinal serology. *Boston. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 847–848.
329. [Anon.] The mysterious spinal fluid. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 729.

---

5. Cerebellum and Brain Stem

330. Angier, R. P. Cerebellum and brain stem. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 126–130.
331. Bruce, A. Illustrations of the nerve tracts in the mid- and hind-brain and the cranial nerves arising therefrom. London & Edinburgh: T. N. Foulis.
332. Carpenter, F. W. Recent contributions to the physiology of the autonomic system. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 117–126.

333. Hooker, D. R., Wilson, D. W., & Connett, H. The perfusion of the mammalian medulla: the effect of carbon dioxide and other substances on the respiratory and cardiovascular centers. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 351–361.
334. Léri, A. Contribution l'étude des localisations cérébelleuses chez l'homme. Parasyndrome cérébelleux complet par blessure du vermis inférieur. *Bull. acad. de méd.*, 1917, **77**, 596–598.

---

6. Cerebrum

a. Structure.

335. Anthony, R. La morphologie du cerveau chez les singes et chez l'homme. *Bull. acad. de méd.*, 1917, **78**, 579–580.
336. Kahlmeter, G. Hypofysens och hypofysadenomens histologiska byggnad. *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 609–627.
337. Landau, E. Anatomie comparée du lobe occipital. *Bull. et mem. soc. d'anthrop. de Paris*, 1916, 119–138.

---

b. General Physiology

338. Brown, T. G. Additional note on 'secondary facilitation' in the cortical mechanism of monkeys. *Qt. J. of Exper. Physiol.*, 1916, **10**, 97–102.
339. Hunt, J. R. The efferent pallidal system of the corpus striatum: a consideration of its functions and symptomatology. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 211–216.
340. Landon, L. H. The absolute determination of intracranial pressure. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1540–1542.

---

c. Localization of Functions

341. Baglioni, T. The functional analysis of the cortical centers by means of local chemical stimulation. *Qt. J. of Exper. Physiol.*, 1916, **10**, 169–174.
342. Bonnier, P. Les centres acrothermostatiques et la mémoire. *Bull. soc. biol.*, 1917, **80**, 566–567.
343. Brown, T. G. The motor activation of parts of the cerebral cortex other than those included in the so-called motor areas in monkeys, with a note on the theory of cortical localization of function. *Qt. J. of Exper. Physiol.*, 1916, **10**, 103–144.

344. Franz, S. I. Cerebral adaptation *vs.* cerebral organology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 137–140.

345. Ingvar, S. Bidrag till kännedomen om lilla hjärnans inflytande på talet. *Allm. Svenska Läkaretidn.*, 1916, **13**, 989–995.

346. Lambert, —. Epilepsie Bravais-jacksonienne et troubles de la sensibilité d'origine corticale à disposition pseudo-radiculaire. (Thesis.) Montpellier, 1917.

347. Leyton, A. S. F., & Sherrington, C. S. Observations on the excitable cortex of the chimpanzee, orang-utan and gorilla. *Qt. J. of Exper. Physiol.*, 1917, **11**, 135–222.

348. Lüthy, A. Verändert die längere Zufuhr von Antipyreticis die Erregbarkeit des Temperaturzentrums? *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 1425–1438.

349. Minkowski, M. Zur Physiologie der vorderen und hinteren Zentralwindung und der Parietalwindungen. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 353–376.

350. Monbrun, A. Les hémianopsies en quadrant et le centre cortical de la vision. *Presse méd.*, 1917, 607–609.

351. Ogden, R., & Franz, S. I. On cerebral motor control; the recovery from experimentally produced hemiplegia. *Psychobiol.*, 1917, **1**, 33–50.

352. Sachs, E., & Green, P. P. Further observations on cerebral heat centers. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 603.

353. [Anon.] Is there a cerebral heat center? *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 124.

354. [Anon.] The physiology of the pre- and post-central and parietal convolutions. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 924–925.

---

7. Pathological Anatomy

355. Abrahamson, I., & Climenko, H. A study of one hundred selected cases of pituitary disease. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 281–283.

356. Anderson, J. Treatment of cranial injuries in war. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2950), 42–44.

358. Antoni, N. Fall av ponsblödning jämte några ord om blickförlamning. *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 1042–1051.

359. Archambault, L. The symptomatology of certain infectious processes involving the ciliary ganglion or its connections. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 161–185.

360. Athanassio-Benisty, —. Traitement et restauration des lésions des nerfs. Paris: Masson, 1917. Pp. 178.

361. Bassoe, P. Report of cases of vertebral and cord tumors, with lantern slide demonstration. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 360–361.

362. Bedell, A. J. Oxycephalus: report of three cases with operation in one. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1979–1984.

363. Beling, C. C. A case of tumor of the corpus callosum and frontal lobes. With specimen and lantern slides. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 360–362.

364. Bing, R. Kompendium der topischen Gehirn- und Rückenmarksdiagnostik. Kurzgefasste Anleitung zur klinischen Lokalisation der Erkrankungen und Verletzungen der Nervenzentren. (3. Aufl.) Berlin & Wien: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1917. Pp. 235.

365. Bloch, L., & Hassin, G. B. Trichinosis complicated by encephalitis. A clinical and histo-pathological report. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 537–540.

366. Bodkin, H. A case of cerebral abscess of otic origin. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2938), 510–511.

367. Bond, E. D. Questions about the duration and classification of a brain tumor. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 241–245.

368. Borchardt, L. Selbstverletzung am Schädel und Gehirn. *Monat. f. Psychiat. u. Neur.*, 1915, **38**, 184–192.

369. Brunschweiler, H. Paraplégie crurale par tumeur médullaire: opération, Guérison. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 449–464.

370. Brown, T. G., & Stewart, R. M. On disturbances of the localization and discrimination of sensations in case of cerebral lesions, and on the possibility of recovery of these functions after a process of training. (1) Partial recovery of the accuracy of localizing tactile stimuli, together with a discussion of the factors which underlie the process. *Brain*, 1916, **39**, 348–454.

371. Chambers, R. Jr. Microdissection studies. I. The visible structure of cell protoplasm and death changes. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 1–12.

372. Chatelin, C., & de Martel, —. Blessures du crâne et du cerveau. Paris; Masson, 1917. Pp. 154.
373. Christopherson, J. B. Fractured base of the skull: the subsequent history of a case and its termination 24 years after the accident. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 458–459.
374. Clarke, F. B. A study of the anatomical location and histopathology of ninety-nine brain tumours. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1916, **14**, 485–505.
375. Cohen, M. The value of eye manifestations complicating fractured skull: preliminary report. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1917, **46**, 258–265.
376. Cone, S. M. Preliminary report on the pathological findings in nerves following war injuries. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2967), 615–617.
377. Cotton, F. J., & Cotting, W. F. A brief report of cases of fracture of the skull and spine, from the fourth surgical service, Boston City Hospital. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 519–523.
378. Courtney, J. W. The temperature as a valuable guide to diagnosis, prognosis and surgical treatment in craniocerebral traumatisms. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 511–513.
379. Cruickshank, J. The relative amounts of grey and white matter in some normal and pathological brains. (Preliminary communication.) *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 93–98.
380. Cruickshank, J. The relative amounts of grey and white matter in some normal and pathological brains. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1917, **15**, 1–5.
381. Cruickshank, J. The water content of some normal and pathological brains. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 98–100; *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1917, **15**, 6–8.
382. Dantona, S. Sur l'existence d'un trait spino-cortical. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, 1916, **66**, 96–103.
383. Davidson, J. M., & Lockhart-Mummery, P. Fragment of shell embedded in the internal popliteal nerve: illustrating the value of accurate localization. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 719–720.
384. Dawson, J. W. The histology of disseminated sclerosis. With a preliminary communication by the late Alexander Bruce and James W. Dawson. III. Methods. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1916, **14**, 541–548.

385. Dolley, D. H. The recovery from depression in the Purkinje cell and the decline to senility of depression: with the incidental histogenesis of abnormal pigmentation. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, **28**, 465–494.

386. Dunn, E. H. Primary and secondary findings in a series of attempts to transplant cerebral cortex in the albino rat. *J. of Comp, Neur.*, 1917, **27**, 565–582.

387. Düring, M. Beitrag zur Klinik der Kleinhirncysten. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 1057–1067.

388. Eagleton, W. P. The importance of aural symptoms in the early diagnosis of tumor of the cerebellopontile angle. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 333–336.

389. Elsberg, C. A., & Krug, E. F. A case of hypopituitarism, with homonymous hemianopsia (suprasellar cyst?), completely relieved by glandular treatment. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1917, **46**, 97–103.

390. Elsberg, C. A., & Rochfort, E. L. Xanthochromia and other changes in the cerebrospinal fluid; their frequency in chronic surgical spinal diseases, and their significance. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1802–1804.

391. Evarts, A. B. A comparative study of cases showing thalamic lesions at autopsy. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 385–400.

392. Fairbanks, A. W. The neurological aspects of food poisoning. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 413–422.

393. Farnell, F. J., & Starr, S. Systemic oidiomycosis: with manifestations in central nervous system. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 771–773; Providence, R. I.: Pathological Laboratory of Butler Hospital.

394. Fisher, E. D. A case of syringomyelia with report of operation. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 888–889.

395. Fisk, E. L. Alcohol and physiology. *Atlantic Mo.*, 1917, **119**, 43–50.

396. Foà, C. Deux observations sur des lésions cérébrales produites par des traumatismes de guerre. *Arch. ital. d. biol.*, 1917, **66**, 47–52.

397. Frazier, C. H. Tumor of the Gasserian ganglion. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 440–441.

398. Frets, G. P. Zwei Fälle mit einer Commissura anterior secundaria mollis, ein Fall ohne Commissura anterior und die Variabilität der Massa intermedia. *Folia Neuro-Biol.*, 1916, **10**, 19–23.

399. Friesner, I. Differential diagnosis between purulent labyrinthitis and cerebellar lesions. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 339–343.

400. Friesner, I., & Braun, A. Cerebellar abscess; its etiology, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment, including anatomy and physiology of the cerebellum. London: Heinemann, 1917. Pp. 186.

401. Goerdt, W. Ein Fall von Heilung eines Schläfenlappenabscesses mit Durchbruch in den Seitenventrikel. *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, **98**, 101–121.

402. Goldstein, K. Schemata zum Einzeichnen von Kopf- und Gehirnverletzungen. Wiesbaden: Bergmann, 1917.

403. Goodhart, S. P. A case of thalamic syndrome. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 75–76.

404. Gordon, A. Lesions of the frontal lobe simulating cerebellar involvement. Differential diagnosis. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 261–275.

405. Gosline, H. I. A contribution to the symptom complex associated with interpeduncular tumors. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 337–345.

406. Gray, H. M. W. Early treatment of gunshot injuries of the spinal cord. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2950), 44–45.

407. Grushlaw, I. Temporosphenoidal abscess of the brain; operation; recovery. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 503–504.

408. Guyon, L. Note sur les neurones par écrasement et sur l'atrophie simple des nerfs. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 695–698.

409. Hall, G. W. Organic changes in the central nervous system probably due to focal infections. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 689–691.

410. Hansell, H. F. A case of suspected tumor of the pituitary body. *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 275–278, 646.

411. Harris, C. T., & Nissen, H. A. A series of fractured skulls from the surgical records of the Boston City Hospital, 1902–1917. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 870–872.

412. Harris, W. Abnormal median and ulnar nerve-supply in the hand. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 710–711.

413. Hartwell, J. B. Indications for laminectomy in fracture of the spine, with cord symptoms. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 513–517.

414. Hassin, G. B. Histopathological findings in two cases of subacute (combined) cord degeneration. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 885–890.

415. Hedinger, E. Die Bedeutung des indirekten Traumas für Entstehung der Aneurysmen der basalen Hirnarterien. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 1393–1398.

416. Hitchcock, C. W. Abscess of the spinal cord with report of a case. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1318–1319.

417. Hitchcock, C. W. A case confirmatory of the spinal fluid compression syndrome. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1474.

418. Holloway, T. B. Cranial deformity with optic atrophy; opticociliary vein in the eye. (Abstract.) *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 150–151.

419. Hughes, H. S. A cystic tumor of the hypophysis cerebri, with optic nerve atrophy. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **34**, 142–143.

420. Inman, T. G. An anomaly in the pyramidal decussation with remarks on Helweg's bundle. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 214–219.

421. Jelliffe, S. E. The war and the nervous system. I. Peripheral nerve injuries. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 17–21.

422. Kahlmeter, G. Två fall av ponstumör. *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 1051–1062.

423. Kaiser, F. Über Neuralgien nach Schussverletzungen und über Nervenmechanik. (Abstract.) *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 186–187.

424. Kanavel, A. B. Experiences in spinal cord surgery. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 456–457.

425. Kearney, J. A. The appearance of the fundus oculi in certain intracranial conditions. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 720–721.

426. Kearney, J. A. The value of eye-ground observations in recent cases of fracture of the skull. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1399.

427. Keeler, J. C. Clinical neurootological examinations; with presentation of two cases of intracranial lesions. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 354–357.

428. Klerckeraf, K. J. O. Sambandet mellan diabetes insipidus och rubbningar i hypofysfunktionen. *Allm. Svenska Läkaretidn.*, 1916, **13**, 909–918.

429. Knapp, A. Report of a tumor of the frontal lobe of the brain with ocular symptoms: autopsy. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **34**, 235.

430. Kraus, W. M. Pituitary tumor with general edema in two cases of nanism, one of the Paltauf type, the other of the pituitary type. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 193–213.

431. Lagrange, F. Les fractures de l'orbite par projectiles de guerre. Paris: Masson, 1917. Pp. 222.

432. Langley, J. N., & Hashimoto, M. On the suture of separate nerve bundles in a nerve trunk and on internal nerve plexuses. *J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **51**, 318–346.

433. Lashley, K. S. Changes in the amount of salivary secretion associated with cerebral lesions. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 62–72.

434. Levin, I. Metastasis of cancer in the central nervous system: an experimental and clinical study. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 481–522.

435. Lowrey, L. G. On cranial measurements of persons dying in insane hospitals. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 899–901.

436. Lowrey, L. G. Report of a brain tumor in a case clinically considered to be paresis. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 347–354.

437. Lowrey, L. G. Some unusual conditions observed in 245 post-mortem examinations at Danvers State Hospital. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 872–875.

438. Luna, E. Sulle modificazioni dei plastosomi delle cellule nervose nel trapianto ed in seguito al taglio dei nervi. *Folia Neuro-Biol.*, 1916, **10**, 3–17.

439. Lundahl, G. Ett fall av samtidig tabes incipiens, spondylitis tuberculosa och myelitis transversa. *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 993–1008.

440. MacCurdy, J. T. Experimental pathology of the central nervous system studied with vital Azo dyes. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1917, **10**, 1–20.

441. Matti, H. Ergebnisse der bisherigen kriegschirurgischen Erfahrungen. VI. Schussverletzungen der peripherischen Nerven. *Disch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 407–410, 449–451.

442. McHenry, J. H. Decompression craniotomy in bullet wound of brain and hemiplegia. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 544.

443. McRoberts, R. Sarcoma of the base of the skull. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 72–74.

444. Meyer-Hürlimann, —. Akuter Exophthalmus bei Quincke-'scher Krankheit. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 161–169.

445. Mixter, W. J. Fractures of the base of the skull at Massachusetts General Hospital. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 518–519.

446. Mixter, W. J. Tumors of the spine and cord. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 452–461.

447. Morse, M. E. The histopathology of the autonomic nervous system in certain somatic and organic nervous diseases. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 1–25.

448. Mott, F. W. Punctiform haemorrhages of the brain in gas poisoning. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2942), 637–641.

449. Mott, F. W. The microscopic examination of the brains of two men dead of commotio cerebri (shell shock) without visible external injury. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2967), 612–615.

450. Moynihan, B. An address on injuries to the peripheral nerves and their treatment. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2966), 571–574.

451. Mussen, A. The finer histological changes in the traumatic degenerations of the spinal cord, following bullet wounds of the cord substance, or shock to the vertebral column. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1916, **14**, 417–446.

452. Nageotte, J. Sur l'amoindrissement morphologique des nerfs après cicatrice. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 595–602.

453. Nageotte, J. Sur la greffe des tissus morts et, en particulier, sur las reparation des pertes de substance des nerfs, à l'aide de greffons nerveux conservés dans l'alcool. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 459–470.

454. Nageotte, J. Sur la possibilité d'utiliser dans la practique chirurgicale les greffons de nerfs fixes par l'alcool et sur la technique à employer. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 925–933.

455. Neuhof, H. The roentgenographic demonstration of the subdural space. Its significance in the diagnosis of intraspinal lesions. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 970–972.

456. Nichols, E. H. Indications for operation on traumatic head cases. *Boston. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 508–511.

457. Osnato, M. An interesting pontine syndrome. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 1026.

458. Patrick, H. T. Cyst of the cerebellum. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 364–365.
459. Perkins, C. W. The roentgenological diagnosis of cerebral lesions. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 177–181.
460. Pfeiffer, J. A. F. The anatomical findings in a case of progressive lenticular degeneration. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 289–311.
461. Policard, A., & Desplas, B. Tolerance du tissu de bourgeonnement des plaies de guerre en voide cicatrisation pour de corps étrangers de dimensions microscopiques. Mécanisme du microbisme latent de certaines cicatrices cutanées. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1917, **164**, 249–252.
462. Pollock, L. J. The pathology of the nervous system in a case of progressive lenticular degeneration. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 401–420.
463. Quervain, F. de. Chirurgie des Nervensystems. (Abstract.) *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 1383–1390.
464. Ranschburg, P. Schnelle Wiederherstellung der Funktion des durch Naht wiedervereinigten N. radialis. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 1546–1547.
465. Rhein, J. H. W. Central atrophy. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 251–260.
466. Ross, D. M. Notes on a case of cyst in the third ventricle. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 252–257.
467. Sedwick, W. A. Brain tumor. (Abstract.) *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 247–249.
468. Sharpe, W. The field of neurological surgery. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 711–717.
469. Sharpe, W. The operative treatment of hydrocephalus: a preliminary report of forty-one patients. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **153**, 563–571.
470. Skversky, A. Carcinoma of the spine—a case of cauda equina disease following thyroid metastasis. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 40–55.
471. Smith, G. Bladder disturbances due to nerve lesions. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1323–1327.
472. Smith, S. A. The technique of nerve suture. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2948), 861–865.
473. Souttar, H. S. An address on some points arising in nerve injuries. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2973), 817–820.

474. Speed, K. Gunshot fractures of the skull: statistical and critical review based on a series of seventy-five cases. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1299–1304.

475. Spiller, W. G., & De Schweinitz, G. E. The effect on papilledema of removal of small quantities of cerebrospinal fluid by lumbar puncture. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 10–16.

476. Symonds, C. J. The Bradshaw lecture on laminectomy in gunshot injuries of the spinal cord. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 93–98.

477. Taft, A. E. Observations on brain atrophy with and without widening of sulci. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 519–524.

478. Tattersall, J. A case of cerebral tumour, with tumour of skull. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 250–252.

479. Thalhimer, W., & Strauss, I. Cerebral hemorrhage and status lymphaticus. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 354–359.

480. Thomas, J. J. A report of three cases of chronic progressive lenticular degeneration, with mental deterioration. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 321–332.

481. Thomas, J. J. Neurological indications for and against operation in traumatic injuries affecting the central nervous system. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 503–508.

482. Thompson, H. E. A case of brain tumor showing extensive destruction, with few diagnostic symptoms. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 592–594.

483. Walker, J. W. T. Hunterian lecture on the bladder in gunshot and other injuries of the spinal cord. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 173–179.

484. Wallis, G. F. C. Papilloedema in relation to gunshot fracture of the mandible. *Brit. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **1**, 492–494.

485. Walmsley, T. A case of advanced multiple brain softening. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 387–388.

486. Walthard, H. Medianuslähmung nach Ellbogenverletzungen. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 734–743.

487. Warren, L. F., & Tilney, F. Tumor of the pineal body with invasion of the midbrain, thalamus, hypothalamus, and pituitary body. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 74–75.

488. Watkyn-Thomas, F. W., & Scott, R. L. A case of ethmoidal injury associated with papilloedema, abducens palsy, and other ocular lesions. *Brit. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **1**, 484–489.

489. Welton, G. W. The value of roentgenology in head injuries. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 852–854.
490. White, J. R. Operative treatment of injury of the peripheral nerves. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2934), 388–392.
491. Wilbrand, H., & Sänger, A. Die Neurologie des Auges: ein Handbuch für Nerven- u. Augenärzte. Bd. VII: Die Erkrankungen der Sehbahn vom Tractus bis in den Cortex. Wiesbaden: Bergmann, 1917. Pp. 608.
492. Williams, T. A. Neoplasm of the insula illustrating focal diagnosis. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 118–120.
493. Wilson, J. G., & Pike, F. H. Some unusual experimental lesions of the cerebellum and medulla oblongata. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 571–576.
494. Witt, N. Tre fall av otogen hjärnabscess. *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 783–788.
495. Volkmann, J. Isolierter Bruch der Tabula interna mit schwerer Hirnzertrümmerung bei Nackenstreifschuss. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 1547–1548.
496. Yawger, N. S. Brachial plexus palsy with akinesia amnestica. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 64–68.
497. [Anon.] Cerebral hemorrhage due to gas poisoning. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 22.
498. [Anon.] Clinical aspects of hemilesions of the cord. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 1189–1190.
499. [Anon.] Diabetes insipidus and lesions of the posterior lobe of the pituitary body. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 160.
500. [Anon.] Functional cardiac and pulmonary troubles attributable to a lesion of the cardiac plexus and the nerves in the mediastinum. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 577–578.
501. [Anon.] Gunshot injuries of the spinal cord. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 190–191.
502. [Anon.[Head injuries. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2944), 719–720.
503. [Anon.] Head injuries and their treatment. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 507–508.
504. [Anon.] Histological changes in the spinal cord following bullet wounds. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 193–194.
505. [Anon.] Movements of foreign bodies in the brain. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 462–463.

III. Sensation and Perception

1. Sensation and Receptor Organs: General

(incl. Classification, Specific Energy, Synæsthesia)

506. Bentley, M. Sensation. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 81–82.
507. Brunacci, B. Sull'adattamento degli anfibi all'ambiente liquido esternomediante la regolazione della pressione osmotica dei loro liquidi interni. I fenomeni di adattamento nelle rane esculente ibernanti. *Atti d. r. accad. d. lincei*, 1917, **304**, 252–257.
508. Brunacci, B. Sull'adattamento degli anfibiie dei loro liquidi interni. Proprietà chimiche dei liquidi interni di animali tenuti in soluzioni Ringer isotoniche ed ipotoniche. *Atti d. r. accad. d. lincei*, 1917, **314**, 180–186.
509. Galli, E. Sensazioni dell' apparato nervoso. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 229–276.
510. Singer, E. A., Jr. On sensibility. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 337–350.
511. Swindle, P. F. Visual, cutaneous, and kinesthetic ghosts. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 349–372.

2. Lower Senses and their Organs

a. Visceral Senses

512. Boring, E. G. Organic sensation. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 99–101.
513. Boring, E. G., & Luce, A. The psychological basis of appetite. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. of Cornell Univ., XXXVI. Commun. by E. B. Titchener and H. P. Weld.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 443–453.

b. Cutaneous Senses

(Pressure, Cold, Warmth, Cutaneous Pain, etc.)

514. Alrutz, S. Om skillnaden mellan varma och heta bad. *Allm. Svenska Läkaretidn.*, 1916, **13**, 527–544.
515. Boring, E. G. Cutaneous sensation after nerve division. *Qt. J. of Exper. Physiol.*, 1916, **10**, 1–96.

516. Curtis, J. N. Tactual discrimination and susceptibility to the Müller-Lyer illusion, tested by the method of single stimulation. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume.* Worcester: Wilson, 1917, Pp. 308–322.
517. Fitt, A. B. The estimation of distances by sight and passive touch: some investigations into the sense of touch. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 264–288.
518. Häggqvist, G. Studien über die Temperatursinne der Haut des Menschen. *Sv. Vetenskapsakad. Handl.* **53**: 2; Upsala: Almqvist & Wiksell 1915. Pp. 20.
519. Metcalf, J. T. Cutaneous and kinesthetic senses. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 94–99.
520. Moyle, H. B. Pain as a reaction of defence. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 198–208.
521. Thomas, A., Lévy-Valensi, J., & Courjon, J. Sur la douleur au pincement dans les blessures des nerfs périphériques. *Bull. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 872–875.

c. Muscle, Tendon, and Joint Senses

522. Nyström, G. Om skelettsystemets smärtsinne. *Upsala Lökaref. Förhandl.*, 1917, **22**, 237–256.
523. Nyström, G. Om smärta genom indirekt tryck såsom fraktursymtom. *Upsala Lökaref. Förhandl.*, 1917, **22**, 257–294.

d. Taste and Smell

524. Backman, E. L. Experimentella undersökningar öfver luktsinnets fysiologi. *Upsala Läkaref. Förhandl.*, 1917, **22**, 319–470.
525. Backman, E. L. Några trötthetsfenomen inom lukt- och smaksinnenas område. *Hygiea*, 1917, **79**, 886–896.
526. Backmann, E. L. Note sur la puissance des odeurs et leur solubilité dans l'eau et dans l'huile. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, 1917, **17**, 1–4.
527. Hollingworth, H. L., & Poffenberger, A. T., Jr. The sense of taste. New York: Moffat, Yard, 1917. Pp. 200.
528. Woodrow, H., & Karpman, B. A new olfactometric technique and some results. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 431–447.

e. Static Senses

(Equilibrium, Dizziness)

529. Güttich, —. Das Ohrlabyrinth als Kompass. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 1165–1166.
530. Lacroix, P. Les réactions de l'oreille chez les aviateurs pendant les vols. *Bull. acad. de méd.*, 1917, **78**, 94–97.
531. Small, C. P. Equilibrium tests for aviation recruits. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1078.
532. Stähli, J. Vom Ohrapparat ausgelöste Augenbewegungen (Labyrinthäre Ophthalmostatik). *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 849–860.

---

3. Hearing

a. General

(Text-books, Reports, Apparatus, Discussion)

533. Arnold, H. D., & Crandall, I. B. The thermophone as a precision source of sound. *Phys. Rev.*, 1917, **10**, 22–38.
534. Baird, J. W. Memory for absolute pitch. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume*. Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 43–78.
535. Boring, E. G., & Foster, W. S. A compressed air system for demonstrational purposes. (Notes from the Psychol. Lab. of Cornell Univ., I.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 278–279.
536. King, L. V. On the acoustic efficiency of fog signal machinery. *J. of Franklin Instit.*, 1917, **183**, 259–286.
537. Ogden, R. M. Hearing. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 159–164.
538. Richmond, H. A. Quantitative tonal stimuli without qualitative change. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 100–105.
539. Wente, E. C. A condenser transmitter as a uniformly sensitive instrument for the absolute measurement of sound intensity. *Phys. Rev.*, 1917, **10**, 39–63.

---

b. Physiological Acoustics; Structure and Functions of the Ear

540. Key-Åberg, H. Om polyneuritis cerebralis minieriformis. *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 1009–1022.
541. Streeter, G. L. The development of the scala tympani, scala vestibuli, and pinoticular cistern in the human embryo. *Amer. J. of Anat.*, 1917, **21**, 299–320.

542. Watt, H. J. The typical form of the cochlea and its variations. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, Part B, 1917, **89**, 410–421.

---

c. Auditory Sensations; Tonal Fusion

543. Cameron, E. H. Effects of practice in the discrimination and singing of tones. (Yale Psychol. Stud.) *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, **23** (No. 100), 159–180.
544. Stewart, G. W. Binaural beats. *Phys. Rev.*, 1917, **9**, 502–528.
545. Watt, H. J. The psychology of sound. Cambridge: University Press, 1917. Pp. viii + 241.
546. Weiss, A. P. Preliminary report on the relative intensity of successive, simultaneous, ascending and descending tones. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 154–156.

---

4. Vision

a. General

(Text-books, Reports, Apparatus, Discussion)

547. Andrews, N. S. An apparatus for separating visible from invisible light. *Gen. Electric Rev.*, 1917, **20**, 817–818.
548. Andrews, W. S. Some general notes on the protection of eyesight. *Gen. Electric Rev.*, 1917, **20**, 903–905.
549. Berger, E. Untersuchungen über die Psychologie und die Physiologie des Sehens. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 892–898.
550. Blaauw, E. Visual requirements of military aviators. *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 323–324.
551. Boring, E. G. Delboeuf disks and the Kirschmann photometer. (Notes from the Psychol. Lab. of Cornell Univ., II.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 279–280.
552. Clayden, A. W. A diffraction color box. *Proc. Phys. Soc. London*, 1917, **29**, 176–183.
553. Coblentz, W. W., & Emerson, W. B. Glasses for protecting the eyes from injurious radiations. *J. of Franklin Instit.*, 1917, **183**, 629.
554. Crampton, G. S. Fundamentals of vision from the ophthalmologist's standpoint. (Abstract). *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1917, **12**, 201.

555. Edridge-Green, F. W. The relation of ophthalmology to the theory of vision. *Brit. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, 1, 423–426.
556. Ferree, C. E., & Rand, G. A note on the needs and uses of energy measurements for work in psychological optics. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 457–463.
557. Foote, P. D. A visibility equation derived from Ives and Kingsbury new luminosity equation. *J. of Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1917, 7, 317–318.
558. Fuchs, H. E. Text-book of ophthalmology. (Duane, A., trans.) (12th trans. ed.) (5th Eng. ed.) Philadelphia & London: Lippincott, 1917.
559. Gage, H. P. Road illumination by means of automobile headlamps. *Gen. Electric Rev.*, 1917, 20, 723–730; *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1917, 12, 179–187.
560. Guild, J. Chromatic parallax and its influence on optical measurements. *Proc. Phys. Soc. London*, 1917, 29, 311–338.
561. Halvorson, C. A. B., & Hussey, R. B. Evolution of light projection. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1917, 12, 245–259.
562. Holt, E. B. Vision (general phenomena). *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 82–94.
563. Ives, H. E. Lippmann color photographs as sources of monochromatic light in photometry and optical pyrometry. *J. of Opt. Soc.*, 1917, 1, 49–63.
564. Jackson, E. (Ed.) The ophthalmic year book. Vol. 13. Denver, Col.: Herrick, 1917.
565. Laurens, H., & Hooker, H. D., Jr. Studies on the relative physiological value of spectral lights. I. Apparatus. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, 44, 504–516.
566. Little, W. F., Edwards, E. J. A survey of the automobile headlight situation. *Gen. Electric Rev.*, 1917, 20, 246–251, 881–884.
567. Little, W. F., Rogers, S. C., Edwards, E. J., & Cravath, J. R. A survey of the automobile headlamp situation. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1917, 12, 124–157, 158–171, 172–177, 188–190.
568. Luckiesh, M. Linking science and art with practice in lighting. (Abstract). *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1917, 12, 96–98, 199.
569. Mees, C. E. K. The optical properties of light filters. *J. of Opt. Soc.*, 1917, 1, 22–30.
570. Nutting, P. G. The fundamental principles of good lighting. *J. of Franklin Instit.*, 1917, 183, 287–302.

571. Orange, J. A. Practical limitations in the projection of light. *Gen. Electric Rev.*, 1917, **20**, 553–559.
572. Parsons, J. H. The apocritic principle and the evolution of visual perceptions. *Brit. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **1**, 426–433.
573. Peter, L. C. Campimeter versus arc perimeter. *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 79–83.
574. Podestà, H. Wandtafeln zur Prüfung des Farbensinns und Erkennung der Farbensinnstörungen. Hamburg: Friedrichsen, 1916.
575. Price, N. W. A simple rapid perimeter. *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 244–246.
576. Shook, G. A. A differential spectro-photometer. *Astrophys. J.*, 1917, **46**, 305–312.
577. Small, C. P. The visual requirements of military aviators. (Abstract.) *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 269–270.
578. Small, C. P. The visual requirements of military aviators. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 841–843.
579. Spindler, F. N. The sense of sight. New York: Moffat, Yard, 1917. Pp. xiv + 156.
580. St. John, C. E., & Babcock, H. D. The development of a source for standard wave-lengths and the importance of their fundamental values. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 505–507.
581. Wilbrand, H. Die Theorie des Sehens. Wiesbaden: F. Berman, 1913. Pp. 31.
582 Wood, C. A. (Ed.) The American encyclopaedia and dictionary of ophthalmology. Vol. IX. Institutions for the blind to limotes. Chicago: Cleveland Press, 1916.
583. Wood, C. A. (Ed.) The American encyclopedia and dictionary of ophthalmology. Vol. X. Lancet to muscles, ocular. Chicago: Cleveland Press, 1917.
584. Wood, C. A. (Ed.) The American encyclopedia and dictionary of ophthalmology. Vol. XI. Muscles, ocular, to ophthalmology, history of. Chicago: Cleveland Press, 1917.

---

b. Physiological Optics; Structure and General Functions of the Eye

585. Guild, J. The mechanism of color vision. *Proc. Phys. Soc. London*, 1917, **29**, 354–361.

586. Kuroda, G. The principles of the independent function and of the reciprocal influence of every part of the common visual field. *Acta Schol. Med., Univ. Imp. in Kioto*, 1917, 1, 473–489.

587. MacDougal, D. T., & Spoehr, H. A. The measurement of light in some of its more important physiological aspects. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 616–618.

588. Reeves, P. The effect of various physical stimuli on the pupillary area and retinal sensibility. *J. of Ophth. Otol., & Laryng.*, 1917, **23**, 616–626; *J. of Franklin Instit.*, 1917, **184**, 717–719.

589. Reeves, P. The evolution of vision. *J. of Ophth., Otol., & Laryng.*, 1917, **23**, 647–659.

590. Rider, P. R. The equal parallax curve for frontal and lateral vision. *Science*, 1917, **46**, 213–214.

591. Rochon-Duvigneaud, A. Les fonctions des cônes et des bâtonnets. *Ann. d'oculistique*, 1917, **154**, 637–648.

592. Savage, G. C. The nervo-muscular mechanism of the eyes and routine in eye work. Nashville, Tenn.: Published by the author, 1916. Pp. 70.

593. Troland, L. T. The nature of the visual receptor process. *J. of Opt. Soc.*, 1917, 1, 3–15.

594. [Anon.] The promotion of technical optics. *Nature*, 1917, **99**, 10–12.

---

c. Accommodation, Errors of Refraction, Pupillary Reflex

595. Cutting, J. A. The reaction of the pupil to colored light. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 246–250.

596. Dunn, J. I. The primary pupillary response to light, an autonomic reflex. II. The Argyll-Robertson pupil. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1917, **46**, 193–209.

597. Ferree, C. E., & Rand, G. The power of the eye to sustain clear seeing under different conditions of lighting. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 451–468.

598. Grönholm, V. Myopilärans nuvarande ståndpunkt. *Finska Läkaresällsk. Handl.*, 1917, **59**, 314–323.

599. Howe, L. On varieties of the fatigue of accommodation as registered by the ergograph. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **34**, 239–240.

600. Michaud, G., & Tristan, J. F. Influence de la distorsion sur la perception monoculaire de la profondeur aux petites distances. *Arch. des sci. phy. et nat.*, 1917, **43**, 473.
601. Nordenson, J. W. Über den Form der Sinsenflächen im menschlichen Auge bei der Ackomodation. *Skand. Arch. f. Physiol.*, 1917, **35**, 101–116.
602. Paton, L. Functional spasm of accommodation. *Brit. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **1**, 606–608.

---

d. Visual Sensations; Light and Color Theory

603. Abney, W. D. The fourth colorless sensation curves when measured by the center of the retina. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, Part A., 1917, **94**, 1–12.
604. Cox, R. S. Color and its application to fabrics. (Abstract.) *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1917, **12**, 103.
605. Dawson, S. The experimental study of binocular color mixture. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 510–551.
606. Dawson, S. The theory of binocular color mixture. II. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **9**, 1–22.
607. Ferree, C. E., & Rand, G. The selectiveness of the eye's achromatic response to wave-length and its change with change of intensity of light. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume*. Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 280–307.
608. Foote, P. D. Criteria for gray radiation. *J. of Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **7**, 573–576.
609. Göthlin, G. F. Studien über die Energieschwelle für die Empfindung rot in ihrer Abhänghigkeit von der Wellenlänge der Lichtstrahlung. (Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handl. **58**. No. 1.) Stockholm, 1917. Pp. 89.
610. Guthrie, D. V. The electromagnetic theory of light. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **4**, 120–132.
611. Houston, R. A. A theory of color vision. *Sci. Prog.*, 1917, **11**, 377–388.
612. Houston, R. A. Newton and the colors of the spectrum. *Sci. Prog.*, 1917, **12**, 250–264.
613. Hyde, E. P., & Forsythe, W. E. The quality of light from an illuminant as indicated by its color temperature. *J. of Franklin Instit.*, 1917, **183**, 353–354.

614. Ives, H. E. Evidence that persistence of vision is a physical conduction phenomenon. *J. of Franklin Instit.*, 1917, 183, 779–780.
615. Jacobowsky, B. Studier öfver santoninets verkan på synsinnet. *Upsala Läkaref. Forhandl.*, 1917, 22, 471–500.
616. Luckiesh, M. The physical basis of color technology. *J. of Franklin Instit.*, 1917, 184, 73–93, 227–250.
617. Nutting, P. G. A photochemical theory of vision and photographic action. *J. of Opt. Soc.*, 1917, 1, 31–39.
618. Tabni, T. T. The shut eye color phenomena. *J. of Physiol.*, 1917, 51, xv + xvi.

---

e. Adaptation, After-images, Contrast, Purkinje Phenomenon, Binocular Fusion and Rivalry

619. Crane, R. L. The effect of absolute brightness upon color contrast. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. of Cornell Univ., XXXIX. Commun. by E. B. Titchener & E. G. Boring.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 597–607.
620. Ferree, C. E., & Rand, G. Some experiments on the eye with pendant opaque reflections differing in lining, dimensions and design. *Trans. Illum. Eng. Soc.*, 1917, 12, 464–487.
621. Lippincott, J. A. On the binocular metamorphosia produced by optical means. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1917, 46, 397–426.
622. Troland, L. T. Preliminary note: the influence of changes of illumination upon after-images. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 497–503.

---

f. Direct and Indirect Vision, Blind-spot, Visual Acuity, Color Blindness

623. Alrutz, S. Ett fall af violett- eller gulblå-blindhet (tritanopi) II. *Psyke*, 1915, 10, 129–181.
624. Arps, G. F. Visual discrimination of rectangular areas by varying degrees of achromatic light. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, 2, 41–62.
625. Boström, C. G., Göthlin, G. F., & Öhrwall, H. J. Om undersökning rörande färgblindhet. *Upsala Läkaref. Forh. N. F.*, 1916, 22, 23–105.

626. Buisson, H. The minimum radiation visually perceptible. *Astrophys. J.*, 1917, **46**, 296–297.
627. Coblentz, W. W., & Emerson, W. B. Relative sensibility of the average eye to light of different colors and some practical applications to radiation problems. *Scientific paper No. 303*, Bureau of Standards, Washington.
628. Compere, D. E. The effect of harnessing up indirect vision. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **34**, 33–39.
629. Ferree, C. E., & Rand, G. Some areas of color blindness of an unusual type in the peripheral retina. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 295–303.
630. Göthlin, G. F. Några resultat af en släktforskning angående färgblindhet. *Psyke*, 1916, **11**, 1–22.
631. Ives, H. E. An improved visual acuity test-object. *J. of Opt. Soc.*, 1917, **1**, 101–107.
632. Johnson, G. L. Photography in colors. (Discussion of interesting case of color blindness.) (3rd ed.) London: Routledge; New York: Dutton, 1916. Pp. 316.
633. Jones, L. A. The fundamental scale of pure hue and retinal sensibility to hue differences. *J. of Opt. Soc.*, 1917, **1**, 63–77; *J. of Franklin Instit.*, 1917, **183**, 500–508.
634. Krumholz, S. A case of blindness without demonstrable organic changes. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 455–456.
635. Reeves, P. The minimum radiation visually perceptible. *Astrophys. J.*, 1917, **46**, 167–174; *J. of Franklin Instit.*, 1917, **184**, 719–720.
636. Rémy, A. Diploscope. Paris: Maloine, 1917. Pp. 170.
637. Russell, H. N. The minimum radiation visually perceptible. *Astrophys. J.*, 1917, **45**, 60–64.
638. Troland, L. T. On the measurement of visual stimulation intensities. *J. of Exper. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 1–33.
639. Walker, C. B. Neurologic perimetry and a method of imitating daylight with electric illumination. *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 600–617.
640. Walker, C. B. Quantitative perimetry: practical devices and errors. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1917, **46**, 537–561.

g. *Eye Momevents*
(incl. Convergence)

641. Antoni, N. Till blickrörelsernas patologi. *Hygiea*, 1916, 78, 1618–1635.
642. Sundberg, C. G. Über Blickbewegung und die Bedeutung des indirekten Sehens für das Blicken. *Skand. Arch. f. Physiol.*, 1917, 35, 1–50.
643. [Anon.] Night-blindness. *Brit. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, 1, 501.

---

5. Perception: General; Time, Motion, Rhythm

644. Boring, L. D., & Boring, E. G. Temporal judgments after sleep. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume*. Worcester: Wilson, 1917, Pp. 255–279.
645. Burtt, H. E. Tactual illusions of movement. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, 2, 371–385.
646. Jordan, D. S. The colors of letters. *Science*, 1917, 46, 311–312.
647. Millech, K. Bidrag til Iagttagelsens Psykologi. *Psyke*, 1917, 12, 20–26.
648. Patterson, W. M. The rhythm of prose. New York: Columbia University Press, 1916. Pp. xvii + 193.
649. Rogers, A. S. An analytic study of visual perceptions. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 519–577.
650. Ruckmich, C. A. Visual rhythm. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume*. Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 231–254.
651. Weidensall, J. Studies in rhythm. Cincinnati: Sohnett & Co., 1917. Pp. 40.
652. Wordsworth, J. C. Time as succession. *Mind*, 1917, 26, 317–328.

---

6. Space Perception and Illusions; Stereoscopic Vision

653. Burtt, H. E. Auditory illusions of movement—a preliminary study. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, 2, 63–75.
654. Carr, H. Space illusions. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 233–234.
655. DeCamp, J. E. The influence of color on apparent weight. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, 2, 347–370.
656. Dupont, P. La fonction et l'idéal de la géométrie. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, 83, 132–170.

657. Holmes, G. Visual localization and orientation. (Abstract.) *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2973), 826–827.
658. Luckiesh, M. On 'stereoscopic' colors. *J. of Franklin Instit.*, 1917, **183**, 773–774.
659. Peterson, J. Some striking illusions of movement of a single light on mountains. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 476–485.
660. Ritter, S. M. The vertical-horizontal illusion. An experimental study of meridional disparities in the visual field. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, **23** (No. 101). Pp. 112.
661. Waterman, C. N., Jr. Hand-tongue space perception. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 289–294.
662. Williams, M. C. Visual space. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 322–323.

---

7. Psychophysics

663. Boring, E. G. A chart of the psychometric function. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 465–470.
664. Boring, E. G. Urban's tables and the method of constant stimuli. (Notes from the Psychol. Lab. of Cornell Univ., III.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 280–293.
665. Cowdrick, M. The Weber-Fechner law and Sanford's weight experiment. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. of Cornell Univ., XXXVII. Commun. by E. B. Titchener & E. G. Boring.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 585–588.
666. Fernberger, S. W. Concerning the number of observations necessary for the determination of a limen. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 110–114.
667. Fernberger, S. W. Psychophysical measurement methods. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 170–176.
668. Gemelli, A. Sull'applicazione dei metodi psicofisici all'esame dei candidati all'aviazione militare. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 157–190.
669. Grabfield, B. P. Variations in the sensory threshold for faradic stimulation in psychopathic subjects. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **11**, 328–334.
670. Hoisington, L. B. An example of the fractionation of data from the method of constant stimuli for the two point limen. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. of Cornell Univ., XXXVIII. Commun. by E. B. Titchener & E. G. Boring.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 588–596.

671. Langfeld, H. S. The differential limen for finger-span. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 416–430.

---

8. Disorders of Sensation and Perception

672. Abney, W. D. Two cases of congenital night-blindness. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, Part B., 1917, **90**, 69–74.
673. Aubaret, —. L'héméralopie des tranchées. *Bull. acad. de méd.*, 1917, **77**, 552–553.
674. Auerbach, S. Der Nachweis der Simulation von Schwerhörigkeit mittels einfacher Gehörprüfung. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 1600–1601.
675. Ballantyne, A. J. Quinine amaurosis with report of a case. *Brit. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **1**, 153–161.
676. Bargy, M. Note on reverse seeing. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **34**, 43–44.
677. Bates, W. H. Blindness relieved by a new method of treatment. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 200–202.
678. Bates, W. H. The imperfect sight of the normal eye. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 440–442.
679. Blake, E. M. Complete bilateral ophthalmoplegia with choked discs. *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 74–77.
680. Bourgeois, H., & Sourdille, M. Otites et surdités de guerre. Diagostic, traitement, expertises. Paris: Masson, 1917. Pp. 188.
681. Calhoun, F. P. Visual fields in pellagra: a preliminary report. *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 63–70.
682. Castex, —. Rééducation des sourds de guerre. *Bull. acad. de méd.*, 1917, **77**, 817–819.
683. Colin, —., & Mourgue, R. Sur les pseudo-hallucinations chez deux délirants mystiques. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, **73**, 568–576.
684. Collet, —. Troubles objectifs de la sensibilité cutanée dans les gelures des pieds. *Paris Méd.* 1917, 212–222.
685. Coriat, I. H. Abnormal sensations (our senses and what they mean to us). New York: Moffat, 1917.
686. Dana, C. L. Puncture headache. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1017.
687. Drouet, E. La rééducation des sourds de la guerre. *Rev. scient.*, 1917, 269–292.

688. Dub, —. Heilung psychogener Taubheit, Stummheit. (Taubstummheit). *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 1601–1602.
689. Fernandez, J. S. Ocular disturbances due to malaria and quinine. *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 118–124.
690. Fisher, L. Seasickness and internal ear stimulation. Clinical observations explaining the mode of onset of symptoms with treatment. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 542–546.
691. Foster, M. L. Diagnosis from ocular symptoms. New York: Rebman, 1917. Pp. 490.
692. Fraser, C. F. Psychology of the blind. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 229–237.
693. Fraser, J. S. Hysterical deafness in soldiers. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 872–873.
694. Friedlaender, W. Die Schädigungen des Gehörorgans durch Schusswirkung. *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, **98**, 158–214.
695. Ginestous, E. Hémianopsie en quadrant. *Progrès méd.*, 1917, 3–4.
696. Ginestous, E. Les hémianopsies d'origine traumatique. *Rev. intern. de méd. et de chir.*, 1916, 21–22.
697. Harford, C. F. Statistics of defective vision obtained at a recruiting medical board. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2953), 149–150.
698. Holloway, T. B., & Spiller, W. G. A case of macular vision with loss of panoramic vision. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 249–253.
699. Jobson, T. B. Normal gun-deafness. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 566.
700. Jones, I. H. Value of Bárány tests in the diagnosis of vertigo from whatever cause. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 812–816.
701. Joteyko, J. Les fonctions sensorielles des aveugles. *Rev. scient.*, 1917, 619–626.
702. Kerrison, P. D. Aural vertigo occurring in suppurative disease of the middle ear. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 807–809.
703. Lloyd, R. I. Hemianopsia. *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 491–515.
704. Marage, —. La durée des surdités de guerre. *C. r. acad. des. sci.*, 1917, **164**, 693–695.
705. Maudras, G. Les troubles de la sensibilité objective dans les cas d'interruption complète des nerfs mixtes périphériques. (Thesis). Paris, 1917.

706. McBride, P. War deafness. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 658, 836–837.
707. McKenzie, D. The vestibular tests and functional deafness. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 769.
708. Meyer, —. Das akustische Trauma. *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, **98**, 152–157.
709. Mutschenbacher, T. v. Sehstörungen bei Schädelverletzungen. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 1471–1473.
710. Parker, W. R. Report of a case of total loss of vision in one eye and partial loss in the other completely relieved by a seller decompression operation. *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **34**, 236; *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1917, **46**, 528–532.
711. Raujard, M. Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de la surdité de guerre. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1917, **164**, 289–291.
712. Riddoch, G. Dissociation of visual perceptions due to occipital injuries, with especial reference to appreciation of movement. *Brain*, 1917, **40**, 15–57.
713. Schirmer, O. A case of optic hallucinations with hemianopsia. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1917, **46**, 247–250.
714. Schlittler, E. Über die Erkrankungen des Gehörorgans in der schweizer Armee. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 721–734, 757–771.
715. Shambaugh, G. E. Vertigo as a symptom of primary disease of the labyrinth. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 805–807.
716. Solomon, M. Are there subjective pains? *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 314–320.
717. Stirling, W. Quotations, notes and illustrations to supplement a lecture on curiosities and defects of sight. Delivered to working men and women at the British Association meeting, Manchester, 1915.
718. Stopford, J. S. B. Thermalgia (causalgia). *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 195–199.
719. Thomas, A. Syndrome sympathico-radiculaire et causalgie. *Bull. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 868–872.
720. Thomas, A., & Caillier, H. Hémianesthésie cérébrale par blessure de guerre. *Rev. neur.*, 1917, **24**, 34–38.
721. Timme, W. Dyspituitarism with limitation of the visual fields; symptoms disappearing under the use of internal glandular therapy, with a return of the visual fields to normal. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1917, **46**, 151–153.

722. Traquair, H. M. Bitemporal hemiopia: the latter stages and the special features of the scotoma. With an examination of current theories of the mechanism of production of the field defects. *Brit. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, 1, 216–239, 281–294, 337–352.
723. Weisenburg, T. H. Vertigo due to intracranial disease. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, 69, 809–811.
724. Wells, W. A. Labyrinthine vertigo and past-pointing. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, 106, 921–924.
725. Wilson, J. G. Further report on the effects of high explosives on the ear. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2940), 578–579.
726. Wilson, J. G. The effects of high explosives on the ear. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2933), 353–355.
727. Wilson, S. A. K. An address on concussion injuries of the visual apparatus in warfare, of central origin. *Lancet*, 1917, 193, 1–5.
728. Woods, A. C. Ocular anaphylaxis. II. A contribution to the anaphylactic theory of sympathetic ophthalmia. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1917, 46, 8–26.
729. [Anon.] An appearance of color spectra to the aged. *Lancet*, 1917, 193, 867.
730. [Anon.] Auricular disturbances of military aviators. *Med. Record*, 1917, 91, 1098.
731. [Anon.] Concussion injuries to the visual apparatus. (Abstracts.) *Lancet*, 1917, 192, 814–815.
732. [Anon.] Deafness from corticocerebellar commotion. *Med. Record*, 1917, 92, 421.
733. [Anon.] War deafness. *Lancet*, 1917, 193, 576–577, 622.

IV. Feeling and Emotion

1. General: Affection, Hedonic Tone

(Pleasantness and Unpleasantness)

734. Gardiner, H. N. Affective phenomena (descriptive and theoretical). *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 166–169.
735. Geissler, L. R. The affective tone of color-combinations. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume*. Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 150–174.

736. Moore, H. T. The sense of pain and pleasure. New York: Moffat, Yard, 1917. Pp. xv + 174.
737. Rignano, E. Le rôle des tendances affectives dans l'attention et dans la conscience. Rev. phil., 1917, 84, 325–344.
738. Shepard, J. F. Affective phenomena (experimental). *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 164–166.
739. Titchener, E. B. Professor Stumpf's affective psychology. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 263–277.

---

2. Emotion and its Expression, Passion, Sentiment, Temperament

740. Armstrong-Jones, R. The psychology of fear and the effects of panic fear in war time. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, 63, 346–389; *Med. Record*, 1917, 91, 858; *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, 38, 198–203.
741. Bonnier, P. L'affre et l'instinct de conservation. *Bull. soc. de biol.*, 1917, 80, 74–77.
742. Burge, W. E., & Burge, E. L. The effect of the emotions on the catalase content of the liver. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, 44, 75–79.
743. Carr, H. Relation between emotion and its expression. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 369–375.
744. Del Greco, F. Tormentate coscienze. *Riv. ital. d. neur., psich., ed elettr.*, 1917, 10, 73–95.
745. Grzegorzewska, —. Essai sur le développement du sentiment esthétique, *Bull. instit. gén. psychol.*, 1916, 16, 117–243.
746. Huot, L., & Voivenel, P. Le courage. Paris: Alcan, 1917. Pp. vii + 358.
747. MacNevin, M. G. Emotional influences in gastro-intestinal diseases. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, 106, 491–494.
748. Marston, W. M. Systolic blood pressure symptoms of deception. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, 2, 117–163.
749. Moore, H. T. Laboratory tests of anger, fear, and sex interest. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 390–395.
750. Nepper, H. Emotions et réactions psycholmotrices dans l'aviation. *Bull. instit. psychol.*, 1917, 17, 5–20.
751. Watson, J. B., & Morgan, J. J. B. Emotional reactions and psychological experimentation. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 163–174.

752. Wohlgemuth, A. On the feelings and their neural correlate, with an examination of the nature of pain. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 423–474.

---

3. Disorders of Feeling

753. Del Greco, F. Gli ansioso-emotivi. *Riv. ital. d. neurop., psich., ed elettr.*, 1917, 10, 169–183.

754. Heckel, F. La névrose d'angoisse et les etats d'émotivité anxieuse. *Paris: Masson*, 1917, vii + 535.

755. Henry, T. S. The education and control of emotions. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 407–415.

756. Morselli, A. Sopra le sindromi emotive di guerra. *Riv. d. pat. nerv. e. ment.*, 1917, 22, 329–336.

757. Pighini, G. Contributo alla clinica e patogenesi delle "psiconeurosi emotive" òsservate al fronte. *Riv. sper. d. fren.*, 1917, 42, 298–343.

V. Motor Phenomena and Action

---

1. General

(incl. Reaction Experiments, Dynamogenesis)

758. Austin, F. E. A new method for measuring reaction time. *J. of Exper. Psychol.*, 1917, 2, 34–40.

759. Henmon, V. A. C. Reaction time. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 411–412.

760. Hunter, W. S. The delayed reaction in a child. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 74–87.

761. Jordan, E. Idea and action. In *Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton.* New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 245–265.

762. Swindle, P. F. The term 'reaction time' defined. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 508–518.

---

2. Structure and Functions of Muscles and Glands

763. Allen, B. M. The effects of thyroid removal upon the development of the gonads in the larvae of rana pipiens. *Science*, 1917, 46, 216–218.

764. Alvarez, W. C. V. Differences in irritability and latent period in different parts of the wall of the stomach. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 321–332.

765. Alvarez, W. C. VI. Differences in latent period and form of the contraction curve in muscle strips from different parts of the frog's stomach. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 422–434.

766. Alvarez, W. C. VII. Differences in latent period and form of the contraction curve in muscle strips from different parts of the mammalian stomach. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 435–449.

767. Baumgartner, E. A. The development of the serous glands (von Ebneis) of the vallatepapillae in man. *Amer. J. of Anat.*, 1917, **22**, 365–384.

768. Bottazzi, F. Le attività fisiologiche fondamentali: III. L'attività secretiva. *Scientia*, 1917, **21**, 388–398.

769. Bourguignon, G. Chronaxie normale des muscles du membre inférieur de l'homme. Leur classification fonctionelle et radiculaire par la chronaxie. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1917, **164**, 866–868.

770. Bourguignon, G. Chronaxie normale du triceps brachial et des radiaux chez l'homme. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1917, **164**, 243–245.

771. Boyd, W. A case bearing on the function of the pituitary body. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 111–113.

772. Brunacci, B. Su la funzione secretoria della parotide umana. Influenza dell'attenzione rivolta a stimoli olfattivi; *Id. id.* a stimoli acustici; *Id. id.* a stimoli luminosi. *Arch. di fisiol.*, 1917, **15**, 169–197.

773. Burget, G. E. Attempts to produce experimental thyroid hyperplasia. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 492–503.

774. Cannon, W. B. A note on the effect of asphyxia and afferent stimulation on adrenal secretion. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 463–464.

775. Cannon, W. B., & Cattell, McK. Studies on the conditions of activity in endocrine glands. I. The electrical response as an index of glandular action. II. The secretory innervation of the thyroid gland. III. The influence of the adrenal secretion on the thyroid. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 39–57, 58–73, 74–78.

776. Ceni, C. The influence of cerebral excitation on the male sexual glands; experimental and anatomico-pathologic researches on the cortical genetic centres. *Alienst & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 359–392.

777. Cobb, I. G. The organs of internal secretion; their diseases and therapeutic application: a book for general practitioners. New York: Wood, 1917. Pp. 228; London: Baillière, Tindall, & Cox, 1917. Pp. 246.

778. Cobb, S., Bailey, A. A., & Holtz, P. R. On the genesis and inhibition of extensor rigidity. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 239–258.

779. Crile, G. W. Exophthalmic goiter and other forms of pathologic kinetic drive. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 610–612.

780. Del Rio, M. Funzione ovarica e funzione neuro-muscolare. *Riv. sper. d. fren.*, 1917, **42**, 356–373.

781. De Schweinitz, G. E., & How, H. W. A case of pituitary body disease and the results of glandular administration. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1917, **46**, 139–146.

782. Dunlap, K. Internal secretion in learning. *Psychobiol.*, 1917, **1**, 61–64.

783. Eisenberger, J. P. The differentiation of the minimal contraction in skeletal muscle. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **45**, 44–56.

784. Fisher, J. H. A case showing the evidences of raised intracranial pressure in successive pregnancies, and attributed to exaggeration of the enlargement of the pituitary body, normal to pregnancy. *Brit. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **1**, 599–602.

785. Forbes, A., & Rappleye, W. C. The effect of temperature changes on rhythm in the human electromyogram. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 228–255.

786. Githens, T. S. A comparative study of certain actions of adrenalin in the cat and the rabbit. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **25**, 323–332.

787. Gley, E. The internal secretions: their physiology and application to pathology. (Fishberg, M., trans. & ed.) New York: Hoeber, 1917. Pp. 241.

788. Gruber, C. M. The response of the vasomotor mechanism to different rates of stimuli. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 214–227.

789. Guthrie, C. C. Muscular irritability. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 598–599.

790. Hartman, F. A., & Fraser, L. McP. The mechanism for vasodilatation from adrenalin. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 353–368.

791. Hartman, F. A., & McPhedran, L. Further observations on the differential action of adrenalin. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 311–327.

792. Hoskins, R. G., & Gunning, R. E. L. Pancreas deficiency and vasomotor irritability. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 79–84.

793. Joseph, D. R. The inhibitory effect of adrenalin upon the sphincter muscle of the iris. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 608.

794. Levy, R. L. Studies on the conditions of activity in endocrine glands. IV. The effect of thyroid secretion on the pressor action of adrenin. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 492–512.

795. Lewis, M. R., & Lewis, W. H. The contraction of smooth muscle cells in tissue cultures. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 67–74.

796. McCarrison, R. The thyroid gland in health and disease. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, 1917. Pp. xvii + 286.

797. McIver, J. A case of hypopituitarism. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 443–444.

798. Mendel, L. B. Abnormalities of growth. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **153**, 1–20.

799. Motzfeldt, K. Experimental studies on the relation of the pituitary body to renal function. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **25**, 153–188.

800. Packard, M. A case of dyspituitarism with heart block. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 362–365.

801. Park, E. A. Extirpation of the thymus in the guinea pig. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **25**, 129–152.

802. Pike, F. H., & Coombs, H. C. The postural activity of the abdominal muscles of the cat. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 395–403.

803. Pratt, F. H. The all-or-none principle in graded response of skeletal muscle. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 517–542.

804. Reede, E. H. The new status of exophthalmic goiter. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 450–455.

805. Roth, G. B. On the movements of the excised ureter of the dog. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 275–289.

806. Rush, C. C., & Schaeffer, J. P. Supernumerary orbital muscles. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1917, **46**, 524–527.
807. Sailer, J. Clinical aspects of the diseases of the ductless glands. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 1121–1125.
808. Spaeth, R. A. The responses of single melanophores to electrical stimulation. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 577–596.
809. Stewart, G. N., & Rogoff, J. M. Effect of stimulation of sensory nerves upon the rate of liberation of epinephrin from the adrenals. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **26**, 637–656.
810. Stewart, G. N., & Rogoff, J. M. The alleged relation of the epinephrin secretion of the adrenals to certain experimental hyperglycemias. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 543–580.
811. Stewart, G. N., & Rogoff, J. M. The influence of certain conditions on the rate at which epinephrin is liberated from the adrenals into the blood. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 585–586.
812. Stewart, G. N., & Rogoff, J. M. The relation of the rate of the spontaneous liberation of epinephrin to the rate of blood flow through the adrenals. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 149–170.
813. Swanson, A. M. Contributions to the physiology of the stomach. XLI. The alleged influence of the removal of the salivary glands on the secretion of gastric juice. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 205–211.
814. Taylor, F. B., & Alvarez, W. C. The effect of temperature on the rhythm of excised segments from different parts of the intestine. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 344–352.
815. Timme, W. The relation of muscular dystrophy to disturbance in the internal glandular system. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 258–260.
816. Waddell, J. A. The effect of pituitary extract on the frog's esophagus. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 529–534.
817. Watson, L. F. Clinical studies in hyperthyroidism. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 411–412.
818. Zeleny, C. The effect of degree of injury, level of cut, and time within the regenerative cycle upon the rate of regeneration. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 211–217.
819. Zentmayer, W. The eye and the endocrine organs. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1–6.

820. [Anon.] Pituitary functions. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1697–1698.

821. [Anon.] Pituitary "tethelin" as growth promoter. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 126–127.

---

3. Reflexes

(cf. III: 4, c)

822. Bennett, A. B. A brief discussion of reflex cough. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 151–152.

823. Bergmark, G. Studier öfver de motoriska funktionernas utveckling under första lefnadsåret. *Upsala Läkaref. Förh. N. F.*, 1916, **21**, 188–214.

824. Burnham, W. H. Mental hygiene and the conditioned reflex. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 449–487.

825. Gastex, E. Inscription directe du réflexe rotulien. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 571–573.

826. Gastex, E. Mécanisme des réflexes tendineux. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 680–683.

827. Gruber, C. M. Reflex respiratory changes and the concomitant threshold stimulus. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 450–459.

828. Holt, E. B. Reflex mechanisms and the physiology of nerve and muscle. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 130–135.

829. King, J. L. Possible periodic variations in the extent of the knee-jerk in women. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 607.

830. Piéron, H. De la longue durée et de la variabilité des temps de latence pour les réflex cutanés. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 545–549.

831. Piéron, H. Le temps de latence des divers réflexes tendineux. Facteurs de variation. Analyse: Détermination du 'temps propre du réflexe.' *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 651–659.

832. Piéron, H. Recherches sur les réflexes. I. Des divers modes de réponses du muscle à la percussion. Réactivité idio-musculaire et réflectivité musculo-tendineuse. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 111–115.

833. Piéron, H. Recherches sur les réflexes. II. De l'ambiguité de certains signes cliniques: A. "Réflexe des jumeaux;" B. "Réflexe medio-plantaire." *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 254–259.

834. Piéron, H. Recherches sur les réflexes. III. La réflectivité fondamentale avec la réflectivité musculo-tendineuse et avec la réflectivité "heteromusculaire." *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 294–298.

835. Piéron, H. Recherches sur les réflexes. IV. Analyse de la réponses musculaire dans les réflexés musculo-tendineux: Dissociation en une réponse myoclinique et une réponse myotonique. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 410–415.

836. Porter, E. L. Minimal variations in spinal reflex thresholds. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 606–607.

837. Porter, E. L. Variations in irritability of the reflex arc. III. Flexion reflex variations, compared with those of the nerve-muscle preparation. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 497–509.

838. Ranson, S. W., & Billingsley, P. R. Vasomotor reactions from stimulation of the floor of the fourth ventricle. Studies in vasomotor reflex arcs. III. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 85–90.

839. Rodella, A. Über die reflexogene Zone des Cremasterreflexes. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 85–86.

840. Rodella, A. Über das Verhalten des Fussohlen-Cremasterreflexes in akuten Fällen von Ischias. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 85–86.

841. Rogers, F. T. Reflex control of gastric vagus-tonus. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 605–606.

842. Tracy, E. A. A method of testing the vasomotor reflexes of the skin and of recording the same. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 810–811.

843. Zimmern, —., & Logre, —. Le réflexe galvano-psychique. *J. de radiologie et d'électrologie*, 1917, No. 10.

844. Zimmern, —., & Logre, —. Sur le réflexe galvano-psychique. *Rev. neur.*, 1917, **24**, 565–567.

845. [Anon.] The reflexogenous zone of the cremaster reflex. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 955.

4. Automatic Functions

(Circulation, Respiration, Locomotion, etc.)

846. Baccari, L. Sur les phénomènes d'inhibition motrice du tube gastro-entérique. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, 1916, **65**, 124–144.

847. Bedford, E. A. The epinephric content of the blood in conditions of low blood pressure and shock. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 235–257.

848. Cole, L. G. Motor phenomena of the stomach, pylorus and cap observed roentgenographically. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 618–619.

849. Dundon, J. R. Contributions to the physiology of the stomach. XLIII. The influence of experimental ulcers of the stomach and duodenum on the hunger contractions of the empty stomach. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 234–238.

850. Fantus, B. An automatic method of prolonged serial blood-pressure registration in man. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1807–1810.

851. Gruber, C. M. Further studies on the effect of adrenalin upon muscular fatigue and limb circulation. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 610.

852. Gunning, R. E. L. The effects of adrenin on the distribution of the blood. IV. Effect of massive doses on the outflow from muscle. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 395–398.

853. Gunning, R. E. L. The effects of adrenin on the distribution of the blood. VI. Venous discharge from the thyroid glands. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 215–221.

854. Hoskins, R. G., & Gunning, R. E. L. Effects of adrenin on the distribution of the blood. V. Volume changes and venous discharge in the intestine. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, **43**, 399–407.

855. Hoskins, R. G., Gunning, R. E. L., & Berry, E. L. The effects of adrenin on the distribution of the blood. I. Volume changes and venous discharge in the limb. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 513–528.

856. Mallock, A. Muscular inefficiency and possible speeds of walking. *Nature*, 1917, **99**, 83–84.

857. Menton, M. L. The action of adrenalin on the blood. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 176–195.

858. Meyer, J., & Carlson, A. J. Contributions to the physiology of the stomach. XLIII. Hunger and appetite in fever. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 222–233.

859. Patterson, T. L. The influence of temperature on the gastric hunger contractions of some of the lower animals. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 602.

860. Petzetakis, —. Accélération et extrasystoles réflexes du coeur par excitation intense des nerfs sciatiques, après séparation de la moelle épanière d'avec le bulbe. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 107–108.

861. Wiggers, C. J., & Dean, A. L., Jr. The nature and time relations of the fundamental heart sounds. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 476–497.

---

5. Instinct and Impulse

(Imitation, Play, Mating, etc.)

862. Adler, A. The homosexual problem. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 268–287.

863. Armstrong, A. F. The play of life. Boston: Badger, 1917. Pp. 81.

864. Bonnier, P. L'affre et l'instinct de conservation. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 74–76.

865. Bovet, P. L'instinct combatif. Neuchâtel: Delachaux & Niestlé; Paris & Neuchâtel: Fischbacher, 1917. Pp. 325.

866. Bréhier, E. L'acte symbolique. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **84**, 345–361.

867. Burrow, T. The genesis and meaning of "homosexuality" and its relation to the problem of introverted mental states. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 272–284.

868. Ceni, C. Cervello e funzione genetica. *Riv. d. pat. nerv. e ment.*, 1917, **22**, 302–321.

869. Craig, W. Appetites and aversions as constituents of instincts. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 685–688.

870. Curtis, H. S. The play movement and its significance. New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 346.

871. Guggenheim, G. Psicologia del giuoco d'azzardo. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 290–297.

872. Torrey, H. B. Instinct and the rational life. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **4**, 61–74.

---

6. Volition; Voluntary Actions

(Kinæsthesis, Determination, Motive, Responsibility of Normal Individual; cf. VII: 5)

873. Ahlberg, A. Viljans frihet från transcendentalfilosofiens ståndpunkt. Stockholm: Bonnier, 1915. Pp. 99.

874. Lashley, K. S. The accuracy of movement in the absence of excitation from the moving organ. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, 43, 169–194.
875. Phillipe, J. Sur quelques formes de nos efforts. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, 83, 37–59.
876. Redfield, C. L. What is mind? *Pediatrics*, 1917, 29, 1–5.
877. Russell, S. B. Advance adaptation in behavior. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 413–425.

---

7. Habit; Work and Fatigue

a. Motor Learning, Adjustment, Inhibition, Habit

(incl. Right-handedness)

878. Agduhr, E. Träningens inverkan på den morfologiska bilden av det motoriska nervsystemet. *Hygiea*, 1917, 79, 801–828.
879. Amar, J. Le prix du movement chez les invalides et les nouveaux gauchers. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1917, 164, 646–648.
880. Downey, J. E., & Anderson, J. E. Retention of skill after lapse of practice; simultaneous reading and writing. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 396–408.
881. Downey, J. E., & Payson, E. B. Unidextrality and mirror-reading. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, 2, 393–415.
882. Joteyko, J. La science du travail et son organisation. Paris: Alcan, 1917. Pp. xvi + 260.
883. Joteyko, J. L'usage de la main gauche chez les mutilés. *Revue scient.*, 1916, 494–499.
884. Morgan, J. J. B. The speed and accuracy of motor adjustments. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, 2, 225–248.
885. Pechstein, L. A. Alleged elements of waste in learning a motor problem by the part method. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 303–310.
886. Pechstein, L. A. Whole *vs.* part methods in motor learning. A comparative study. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, 23 (No. 99). Pp. 80.
887. Peterson, J. Experiments in ball-tossing: the significance of learning curves. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, 2, 178–224.
888. Russell, S. B. Compound substitution in behavior. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 62–73.
889. Smith, L. G. A brief survey of right- and left-handedness. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, 24, 19–35.

890. Tolman, E. C. Retroactive inhibition as affected by conditions of learning. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, 25 (No. 107). Pp. 50.
891. Wells, G. R. Some experiments in motor reproduction of visually perceived forms. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 322–327.
892. Woodrow, H. Practice and transference in normal and feeble-minded children. Part I: Practice; Part II: Transference. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 85–96, 151–165.

---

b. Mental and Physical Work; Fatigue

893. Amar, J. Physiopathologie de l'effort. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1917, 165, 246–248.
894. Arps, G. F. A preliminary report on 'work with knowledge *vs.* work without knowledge of results.' *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 449–456.
895. Burge, W. E. Relation between the amount of catalase in the different muscles of the body and the amount of work done by these muscles. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 41, 153–161.
896. Burnham, W. H. The optimum temperature for mental work. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, 24, 53–71.
897. Chapman, J. C. The effect of rapid changes of work on the rate of performance. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, 2, 165–170.
898. Chapman, J. C., & Feder, R. B. The effect of external incentives on improvement. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 469–474.
899. Claparède, E. L'ergographie bilatérale. *Arch. des sci. phys. et nat.*, 1917, 44, 71.
900. Crider, J. O., & Robinson, W. W. The effect of certain procedures upon the course of fatigue in frog's muscle. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, 41, 376–383.
901. Dodge, R. The laws of relative fatigue. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 89–113.
902. Gruber, C. M. Further studies on the effect of adrenalin upon muscular fatigue. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, 43, 530–544.
903. Huntington, E. Temperature optima for human energy. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, 3, 127–132.

904. Hyde, I. H., Root, C. B., & Curl, H. A comparison of the effects of breakfast, of no breakfast and of caffeine on work in an athlete and a non-athlete. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 371–394.

905. MacDonald, J. S. Man's mechanical efficiency in work performance and the last of the movements involved. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, Part B., 1917, **89**, 394–409.

906. Moore, A. R. Cryoscopic measurement of the osmotic difference between resting and fatigued muscle. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 137–141.

907. Muirhead, J. H., *et al.* The question of fatigue from the economic standpoint. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 251–274.

908. Rogers, J. F. Mental and muscular work. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **4**, 151–154.

909. Ryan, A. H., & Agnew, J. H. Studies in muscular power and fatigue. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 599–600.

910. Starch, D., & Ash, I. E. The mental work curve. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 391–402.

911. Thorndike, E. L. The curve of work and the curve of satisfyingness. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 265–267.

912. [Anon.] Experiments towards determining the maximum power of athletes. *J. of Franklin Instit.*, 1917, **184**, 313–315.

---

8. Disorders of Movement and Instinct

(incl. Speech Defects)

913. Abbe, R. Operation for tic douloureux. (Abstract.) *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 915.

914. Amar, J. Classement des mutilations de l'appareil locomoteur et incapicités de travail. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1917, **164**, 445–447.

915. Blanton, S. An unusual case of speech inhibition. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **11**, 325–327.

916. Claiborne, J. H. Stuttering relieved by reversal of manual dexterity; with remarks on the subject of symbol amblyopia. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 577–581.

917. Dercum, F. X. A case of anomalous torsion spasm. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 420–423.

918. Dunlap, K. The stuttering boy. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 44–48.
919. Fletcher, J. W. The mental imagery of stutterers: an examination of certain current theories. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 34–43.
920. Kahlmeter, G. Medfödda rörlighetsdefekter inom hjärnnervernas område. *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 1321–1338.
921. Leopold, S. Report of a case showing ataxic gait and speech disturbance. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 123–125.
922. Lutz, A. A case of unilateral vertical nystagmus acquired in adolescence, and caused by an accident. *Arch. of Ophth.*, 1917, **46**, 357–362.
923. Marx, S. Functionelle Sprachstörungen und ihre Behandlung. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 1468.
924. Reeve, E. F. The treatment of functional contracture by fatigue. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 419–421.
925. Sidis, B. Psychopathic aphonia, stammering, and catalepsy. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 100–113.
926. Solomon, M. The explanation and meaning of the Babinski sign. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 1029–1033.
927. Stern, F. Die klinische Verwertbarkeit des Piotrowskischen antagonistischen Reflexphänomens. *Med. Klinik*, 1916, **12**, 364–365.
928. Stevens, H. C. The cause of muscular atrophy following nerve sections. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 359–360.
929. Stevens, M. Why class work is of limited value in the treatment of stuttering. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 36–52.
930. Swift, W. B. Speech correction—a new medical study and a new educational movement. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 811–813.
931. Tompkins, E. Stammering discussions. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 260–264.
932. Tompkins, E. The cure of stuttering. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 865–866.
933. Vidoni, G. Brevi note su disturbi funzionali della loquela e dell' udito in rapporto con fatti di guerra. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 205–217.
934. Wallin, J. E. W. Theories of stuttering. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 349–367.

935. Weisenburg, T. H. A case of unusual torsion spasm with facial movements. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 254–255.

936. Yawger, N. S. Familial head nystagmus in four generations associated with ocular nystagmus. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 773–775.

VI. Attention, Memory and Thought

1. Attention and Interest

937. Brunacci, B. Influenza dell'attenzione su la secrezione di succhi digerenti. *Atti d. r. accad. d. lincei*, 1917, **314**, 502–508.

938. Curtis, J. N., & Foster, W. S. Size *vs.* intensity as a determinant of attention (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. of Cornell Univ., XXXIV. Commun. by E. B. Titchener and H. P. Weld. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 293–296.

939. McQueen, E. N. The distribution of attention. *Brit. J. of Psychol., Monog. Suppl.*, 1917, No. 5. Cambridge: The University Press. Pp. viii + 142.

940. Pillsbury, W. B. Attention and interest. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 169–170.

941. Thorndike, E. L. Early interests—their prominence and relation to abilities. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **5**, 178–179.

2. Memory and Imagery

a. General; Association, Retention, Reproduction

(Acquisition, Practice, Disposition, Inhibition, Perseveration, Lapses)

942. Alspach, E. M. On the psychological response to unknown proper names. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. of Cornell Univ., XXXV. Commun. by E. B. Titchener and H. P, Weld. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 436–443.

943. Anderson, M. An investigation into the rate of mental association. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 97–102.

944. Aschieri, A. Esperienze sulla memoria. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **2**, 191–204.

945. Baillie, J. B. On the nature of memory-knowledge. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 249–272.

946. Baird, J. W. The rôle of intent in mental functioning. In *Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton.* New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 307–317.
947. Baxter, M. F., Yamada, K., & Washburn, M. F. Directed recall of pleasant and unpleasant experiences. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. of Vassar College, XXXII). *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 155–157.
948. Dugas, L. La mémoire et l'oubli. Paris: Flammarion, 1917. Pp. 356.
949. Dunlap, K. Association-reaction as a test of learning. *J. of Exp. Physiol.*, 1917, **2**, 386–391.
950. Edwards, A. S. The distribution of time in learning small amounts of material. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume.* Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 209–213.
951. Forsberg, H. Studier rörande inlärandet hos vuxna. *Svenskt Ark. f. Ped.*, 1917, **5**, 54–107, 168–198.
952. Gates, A. I. Recitation as a factor in memorizing. *Arch. of Psychol.*, 1917, No. 40. Pp. 104.
953. Geissler, L. R. Association-reactions applied to ideas of commercial brands of familiar articles. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 275–290.
954. Gordon, K. Some tests on the memorizing of musical themes. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 93–99.
955. Gould, R. L. A test for memory of names and faces. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 321–324.
956. Henmon, V. A. C. The relation between learning and retention and the amount to be learned. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 476–484.
957. Humpstone, H. J. Some aspects of the memory span tests: a study in associability. (*Exper. Studies in Psychol. and Ped.*, No. 8). Philadelphia: Psychol. Clinic Press, 1917. Pp. 31.
958. Hunter, W. S. A reformulation of the law of association. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 188–196.
959. Laird, J. Recollection, association, and memory. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 407–427.
960. May, M. A. The mechanism of controlled association. *Arch. of Psychol.*, 1917, No. 39. Pp. iv + 74.
961. Morgan, J. J. B. The effect of sound distraction upon memory. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 191–208.

962. Mulhall, E. F. Tests of the memories of school children. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 294–302.
963. Müller, G. E. Zur Analyse der Gedächnistätigkeit und des Vorstellungsverlaufes. (Part II.) Leipzig: Barth, 1917. Pp. 682.
964. Myers, G. C. Confusion in recall. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 166–175.
965. Myers, G. C. Delayed recall in American history. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 275–283.
966. Nyssens, P. Votre memoire, comment la développer. Geneve: Kundig. Pp. 71.
967. Preble, E. A simple method of forming original mental associations. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 982–983.
968. Reed, H. B. A repetition of Ebert and Meumann's practice experiment on memory. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, 2, 315–346.
969. Rémond, D. De la mémoire. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, 73, 5–27, 166–183.
970. Sanford, E. C. A letter to Dr. Titchener. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume.* Worcester: Wilson, 1917, 5–10.
971. Söderhjelm, H. Känsla och föreställningsförlopp; en experimentell studie. *Psyke*, 1915, 10, 182–218.
972. Stratton, G. M. The mnemonic feat of the 'Shass Pollak.' *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 244–247.
973. Woodrow, H., & Lowell, F. Children's association frequency tables. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, 22 (No. 97). Pp. 110.

---

b. Imagery, Recognition, Expectation, Imagination

974. Baird, J. W. Memory, imagination, learning, and the higher intellectual processes (experimental). *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 303–322.
975. Clarke, H. M. A note on recognition. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume.* Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 175–180.
976. Hammer, B. Den skapande fantasien. *Svenskt Ark. f. Ped.*, 1916, 4, 121–158.
977. Hammer, B. Fantasien i några av dess yttringar. *Svenskt Ark. f. Ped.*, 1916, 4, 1–86.

978. Moore, T. V. Meaning and imagery. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 318–322.
979. Parsons, C. J. Children's interpretations of ink-blots; a study in some characteristics of children's imagination. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 9, 74–92.
980. Segond, J. La spontanéité organisatrice et la perception pure. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, 84, 429–449.
981. Söderhjelm, H. Några försök rörande diktläsning. *Psyke*, 1915, 10, 219–232.
982. Thorndike, E. L. On the function of visual imagery and its measurement from individual reports. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 381–384.

---

3. Thought: General
(incl. Meaning and Understanding)

983. Bonaventura, E. L'attività del pensiero nella percezione sensoriale. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, 13, 87–156.
984. Bush, W. T. Constructive intelligence. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, 14, 505–520.
985. Grumbine, H. C. Reflections of an amateur introspectionist. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, 24, 489–502.
986. Ogden, R. M. Some experiments on the consciousness of meaning. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume*. Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 79–120.
987. Stepanow, G. La negazione spontanea; contributo sperimentale alla psicologiadel pensare. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, 13, 347–371.
988. Tolman, E. C. More concerning the temporal relations of meaning and imagery. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 114–139.
989. Townsend, H. G. Some practical substitutes for thinking. In *Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton*. New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 266–276.
990. Weld, H. P. Meaning and process as distinguished by the reaction method. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume*. Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 181–208.
991. Whitehead, A. E. The organization of thought. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 355–363; London: Williams & Norgate, 1917. Pp. vii + 228.
992. Worsley, A. Recognition; with an outline of a theory of knowledge. Isleworth, Eng.: A. Worsely, 1916. Pp. 64.

4. Comparison, Abstraction, Ideation

993. Anderberg, R. Experimentella undersökningar öfver ett psykiskt arbetes inverkan på ett annat. *Psyke*, 1917, 12, 27–44.

994. Fisher, S. C. An analysis of a phase of the process of classifying. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 57–116.

995. Solomon, M. How far can ideas directly influence or affect peripheral processes. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, 12, 331–342.

---

5. Judgment and Belief; Reasoning

996. Ferrari, G. C. Il 'morale' del soldato in campo. Bologna: Stabil. Poligr. Emil. Pp. 45.

997. Forbes, W. Cycles of personal belief. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1917. Pp. vi + 150.

998. George, S. S. Attitude in relation to the psychophysical judgment. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, 28, 1–38.

999. Metcalf, J. T. An experimental study of the conscious attitudes of certainty and uncertainty. (Yale Psychol. Stud.) *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, 23 (No. 100), 181–240.

1000. Rignano, E. Le due grandi categorie di mentalità logiche e la parte che ha nel determinarle la natura affettiva dell'individuo. *Rendic. d. r. istit. lomb. d. scienze e lett.*, 1917, 311–321.

1001. Rignano, E. Les diverses mentalités logiques. *Scientia*, 1917, 22, 95–125.

---

6. Psychology of Testimony; Diagnosis of Mental Situation

1002. Jastrow, J. The psychology of conviction. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, 5, 523–544.

1003. Leclère, A. Les attitudes mentales et la mémoire. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, 84, 105–151, 228–264.

1004. Morgan, C. S. A study of the psychology of testimony. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1917, 8, 222–232.

1005. Roback, A. A. The psychology of confession. (Reprinted from the *University Magazine*, Montreal, April, 1917.) Pp. 20.

1006. Whipple, G. M. Psychology of testimony. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 234–236.

7. Disorders of Attention, Memory, and Thought

1007. Hull, C. L. The formation and retention of associations among the insane. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 419–435.

1008. Maccolini, T. La bugia infantile e la pedagogia. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 298–304.

VII. Social Functions of the Individual

1. General; Self and Objective World

1009. Bliss, H. E. The subject-object relation. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 395–408.

1010. Calkins, M. W. The case of self against soul. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 278–300.

1011. Eastman, M. The will to live. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 102–107.

1012. Folsom, J. K. What can the psychology of interests, motives, and character contribute to vocational guidance? *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 253–264.

1013. Hellpach, W. Die Geopsychischen Erscheinungen. Wetter, Klima, und Landschaft in ihren Einfluss auf das Seelenleben. (2. Aufl.) Leipzig: Engelmann, 1917. Pp. 489.

1014. Laird, J. Problems of the self: an essay based on the Shaw lectures given in the University of Edinburgh, March, 1914. London: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. xii + 375.

1015. Le Dantec, F. Vie et fonctionnement. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **83**, 497–523.

1016. Martin, L. J. Personality as revealed in the content of images. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 393–399.

1017. Parker, D. H. The self and nature. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1917. Pp. ix + 316.

1018. Parker, S. W. Orthogenic Cases—XII. A study of the interplay of personality. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, **11**, 97–111, 129–141, 157–178.

1019. Preble, J. L. The place of the self in psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 258–259.

1020. Severn, E. The psychology of behavior: a practical study of human personality and conduct with special reference to methods of development. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1917. Pp. ix + 349.

1021. Thorburn, W. M. What is a person? *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 291–317.
1022. White, W. A. Individuality and introversion. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 1–11.
1023. Wilm, E. C. Selfhood. In *Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton*. New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 277–289.

---

2. Psychology of Language

a. General; Speech and Song

(cf. V: 8; IX: 3)

1024. Barat, D. Le langage. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **83**, 107–131.
1025. Bateman, W. G. Papers on language development. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 391–398.
1026. Bolin, I. & M. De två första årens språkutveckling hos en svensk flicka. *Svenskt Ark. f. Ped.*, 1916, **4**, 159–222.
1027. D'Abundo, G. Sopra una particolare neuropatia spasmodica con disturbo del linguaggio articolato. *Riv. ital. d. neur., psich., ed elettr.*, 1917, **10**, 235–253.
1028. De Vaux, C. Sur l'origine des chiffres. *Scientia*, 1917, **21**, 273–282.
1029. Dornau, S. S. The Tati Bushmen (Masarwas) and their language. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1917, **74**, 37–112.
1030. Gautier, R. Note relative à la proportion des différents éléments du vocabulaire. *Bull. soc. pour l'étude psychol. de l'enfant*, 1917, **17**, 146–150.
1031. Jones, D. Analysis of the mechanisms of speech. *Nature*, 1917, **99**, 285–287.
1032. Kroeber, A. L. Speech of a Zuni child. *Amer. Anthrop.*, 1916, **18**, 529–534.
1033. Mannelli, T. Le anomalie del linguaggio ed altre questioni sugli anormali. *Infanzia anormale*, 1917, **10**, 48–54.
1034. Michelson, T. Remarks on American Indian languages, a study in method. *J. of Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **7**, 222–234.
1035. Nice, M. M. The speech development of a child from eighteen months to six years. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 204–243.
1036. Parkyn, H. A. Auto-suggestion. Genève: Kundig.

1037. Sechehaye, A. Les problèmes de la langue à la lumière d'une théorie nouvelle. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, 84, 1–30.

1038. Scripture, E. W. Records of speech in disseminated sclerosis. *Brain*, 1916, 39, 455–477.

---

b. Writing, Drawing, Gesture Language

1039. Breed, F. S., & Down, E. F. Measuring and standardizing handwriting in a school system. *Element. School. J.*, 1917, 17, 470–484.

1040. Bruhn, M. E. Relative skill in lip-reading. *Volta Rev.*, 1917, 19, 220–222.

1041. Conklin, E. S. A method for the determination of relative skill in lip-reading. *Volta Rev.*, 1917, 19, 216–219.

1042. Downey, J. E. Handwriting disguise. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 368–379.

1043. François, A. A propos de l'étude analytique du mécanisme de l'écriture. *Rev. gén. des sci.*, 1916, 704–705.

1044. Manuel, H. T. Studies in handwriting. *School and Soc.*, 1917, 5, 327–330.

1045. Nitchie, E. B. Tests for determining skill in lip-reading. *Volta Rev.*, 1917, 19, 222–223.

---

c. Reading, Interpretation

1046. King, I. Comparison of the efficiency of slow and rapid readers. *School & Soc.*, 1917, 6, 203–204.

1047. Lindley, M. L. The reading ability of feeble-minded children. *Training School Bull.*, 1917, 14, 90–93.

1048. Mead, C. D. Results in silent *vs.* oral reading. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 367–368.

1049. Peters, C. C. The influence of speed drills upon the rate and effectiveness of silent reading. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 350–366.

1050. Thorndike, E. L. Reading and reasoning: a study of mistakes in paragraph reading. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 323–332.

1051. Thorndike, E. L. The psychology of thinking in the case of reading. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 23, 220–234.

1052. Whipple, G. M., & Curtis, J. N. Preliminary investigation of skimming in reading. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 333–349.

---

3. Psychology of Values

(incl. Empathy, Einfühlung)

1053. Fisher, D. W. Professor Urban's value-theory. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 570–582.

1054. Fite, W. Moral valuations and economic laws. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 5–19.

1055. Perry, R. B. Dewey and Urban on value judgments. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 169–181.

1056. Rogers, A. K. The nature of oughtness. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 164–177.

1057. Schneider, H. W. The theory of values. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 141–154.

1058. Schneider, H. W. The values of pragmatic theory: a rejoinder to Professor Urban. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 706–715.

1059. Urban, W. M. Ontological problems of value. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 309–327.

1060. Urban, W. M. The pragmatic theory of value: a reply to Herbert W. Schneider. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 701–706.

1061. Urban, W. M. The knowledge of other minds and the problem of meaning and value. *Phil. Rev.*, 1917, **26**, 274–296.

---

4. Psychology of Art

(incl. Music)

1062. Abercromby, J. Sculptured figures from near Aden. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1916, **46**, 438–440.

1063. Adams, J. B. The orientation of human and animal figures in art. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 506–537.

1064. Dashiell, J. E. Children's sense of harmonies in colors and tones. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 466–475.

1065. Gilson, E. Du fondement des jugements esthétiques. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **83**, 524–546.

1066. Grzegorzewska, —. Essai sur le developpement du sentiment esthétique. Paris: Institut Genéral Psychologique, Extrait du Bulletin, 1916. Pp. 120–250.

1067. Jelliffe, S. E. The "Yellow Jacket" and the flowery kingdom: a recent dramatic conception of the Œdipus complex. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 663–666.

1068. Jelliffe, S. E. Psychotherapy and the drama: the therapeutic message of Peter Ibbetson. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 442–447.

1069. Kempf, E. J. The psychology of "The Yellow Jacket." *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 393–423.

1070. Patrizi, M. L. Nuovi saggi d'estetica e di scienza. Recanati: Simboli, 1916. Pp. 327.

1071. Patry, A. Quelle influence à la réfraction sur l'oeuvre du peintre. (Abstract.) *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 569–573.

1072. Skinner, H. D. Evolution in Maori art. II—Pendants. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1916, **46**, 309–321.

1073. Thorndike, E. L. Individual differences in judgments of the beauty of simple forms. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 147–153.

1074. [Anon.] A survey of musical ability in schools. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 305.

1075. [Anon.] The psychological meaning of futurism. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 547–548.

---

5. Psychology of Conduct and Morals

1076. Bauchal, G. Les conditions et les limites individuelles du bonheur. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **84**, 152–170.

1077. Boutroux, E. Liberty of conscience. *Int. J. of Ethics*, 1917, **28**, 59–69.

1078. Boutroux, E. The individual conscience and the law. *Int. J. of Ethics*, 1917, **27**, 317–333.

1079. Cohen, M. R. The interests served by the law and the methods of their evaluation. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 189–191.

1080. De Laguna, T. The relation of punishment to disapprobation. In *Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton*. New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 318–327.

1081. Flügel, J. C. Freudian mechanisms as factors in moral development. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 474–509.

1082. Gulick, L. H. The dynamic of manhood. New York: Association Press, 1917. Pp. 117.

1083. Hirst, E. W. Moral sense, moral reason, and moral sentiment. *Mind*, 1917, **26**, 146–161.

1085. Keller, A. G. The luck element. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **4**, 145–150.

1086. Lynch, A. L'évolution dans ses rapports avec l'éthique. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **84**, 201–227.

1087. McDougall, A. A theory of conduct. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 565–568.

1088. Miceli, V. Filosofia della pace. *Riv. ital. d. sociol.*, 1917, **11**, 173–197.

1089. Rensi, G. Istinto, morale, religione. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 44–63.

1090. Roback, A. A. The moral issues involved in applied psychology. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 232–243.

1091. Tarozzi, G. L'ideale e l'obbligazione morale. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 25–43.

1092. Thelin, —. La liberté de conscience. Lausanna: Concorde.

1093. Webster, H. Rest days. A study in early laws and morality. New York: Macmillan.

1094. Werner, C. Études de philosophie morale. Geneva: Kundig; Paris, Fischbacher; 1917. Pp. 249.

1095. Wieman, H. N. A criticism of coördination as criterion of moral value. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 533–543.

1096. Wilson, M. H. An inductive study of the standards of right. Boston: Badger, 1916. Pp. 217.

1097. Wright, J. The primitive medicine man's virtues: his knowledge and his faith in himself. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 197–202, 248–252.

---

6. Psychology of Custom, Religion, Magic, and Myth

1098. Barrow, G. A. The validity of the religious experience. Boston: Sherman, French, 1917. Pp. xi + 247.

1099. Barry, W. The return of religion. *Nineteenth Cent.*, 1917, **82**, 60–74.

1100. Bingham, W. V. Applied psychology at the Carnegie Institute of Technology. (Report). Pittsburgh: Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1917. Pp. 11.

1101. Brown, S. The sex worship and symbolism of primitive races. Boston: Badger, 1916. Pp. 145.

1102. Brown, S. Sex worship and symbolism of primitive races. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1917. (2d ed.) Pp. xvii + 412.

1103. Cuthbert, F. The incarnation of modern thought. *Hibbert J.*, 1917, **16**, 63–73.

1104. Dallenbach, K. M. The psychology of blindfold chess. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume.* Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 214–230.

1105. Delacroix, H. Le mysticisme et la religion. *Scientia*, 1917, **21**, 462–475; **22**, 27–38.

1106. Dresser, H. W. Handbook of the New Thought. New York: Putman's, 1917. Pp. 263.

1107. Erismann, —. Angewandte Psychologie. Berlin: Göschen.

1108. Evans, L. H. N. Notes on some beliefs and customs of the 'Orang Dusun' of British North Borneo. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1917, **47**, 151–159.

1109. Frazer, J. G. Ancient stories of the great flood. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1916, **46**, 231–283.

1110. Goldenweiser, A. A. Religion and society: a critique of Emile Durkheim's theory of the origin and nature of religion. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 113–124.

1111. Graham, B. The philosophy of Christianity. Columbia, S. C.: R. L. Bryan Co., 1917. Pp. ix + 44.

1112. Groves, E. R. An unsocial element in religion. *Amer. J. of Sociol.*, 1917, **22**, 657–662.

1113. Groves, E. R. Freudian elements in the animism of the Niger delta. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 333–338.

1114. Hall, A. S. (Compiler.) A glossary of important symbols in their Hebrew, pagan and Christian forms. Boston: Bates & Guild, 1912. Pp. iv + 103.

1115. Hall, G. S. Jesus, the Christ, in the light of psychology. New York: Doubleday, Page, 1917. Pp. vi + 733.

1116. Halsey, G. D. Self-analysis in the choice of a vocation and outline of the average opinion plan. Atlanta, Ga.: Vocational Bureau, Chamber of Commerce, 1916.

1117. Harris, W. S. Christian Science and the ordinary man. New York: Putnam's, 1917. Pp. 343.

1118. Holliday, C. A return to God in education. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **5**, 764–768.

1120. Jackson, J. W. The geographical distribution of the use of pearls and pearl shells. *Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc.*, 1917, **60**, Pt. III. Pp. 53.

1121. Jackson, J. W. The use of shells for purposes of currency. *Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc.*, 1917, **60**, Pt. III. Pp. 72.

1122. Jevons, F. B. Magic and religion. *Folk-Lore*, 1917, **28**, 259–278.

1123. Landtman, G. The magic of the Kiwai Papuans in warfare. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1916, **46**, 322–333.

1124. Lenoir, R. La conception de la religion chez Renan. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **83**, 547–572.

1125. Leuba, J. H. Ecstatic intoxication in religion. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 578–584.

1126. Leuba, J. H. The beliefs in God and immortality. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 405–407.

1127. Leuba, J. H., & Kantor, J. R. Statistics of belief in God and immortality: discussion. *Int. J. of Ethics*, 1917, **28**, 109–114.

1128. Locke, P. The conversion of Hamilton Wheeler. A novelette of religion and love. Introducing studies in religious psychology and pathology. A voluntary contribution to the National Mental Hygiene Movement. Bloomington, Ill.: The Pandect Pub. Co., 1917. Pp. 285.

1129. Longwell, S. E. Myth and error in the rise of natural history. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **4**, 355–364.

1130. Malinowski, B. Baloma; the spirits of the dead in the Trobriand Islands. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1916, **46**, 353–430.

1131. Martin, A. D. The place of events in religious experience. *Contemp. Rev.*, 1917, **111**, 226–233.

1132. Oesterreich, T. K. Einführung in die Religionspsychologie. Berlin: Mittler & Sohn, 1917. Pp. 156.

1133. Pandit, V., & Rose, H. A. Ancient royal Hindu marriage customs. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1917, **47**, 31–36.

1134. Pastore, A. Nichilismo e pseudocristianesimo. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 334–346.

1135. Pringle-Pattison, A. S. The idea of God in the light of recent philosophy. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1917. Pp. xvi + 423.

1136. Reeman, E. H. Do we need a new idea of God? Philadelphia: Jacobs, 1917. Pp. 214.

1138. Resta, R. L'etica sub specie aeterni. *Riv. di fil.*, 1917, **9**, 326–347.

1139. Rivers, W. H. R. The Fitz Patrick lectures on medicine, magic, and religion. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 919–923; 959–964.

1140. Robinson, M. E. The function of the priest. *Sociol. Rev.*, 1916, **9**, 27–39.

1141. Schaub, E. L. Functional interpretations of religion: a critique. In *Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton*. New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 328–356.

1142. Shaw, C. G. The content of religion and psychological analysis. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume*. Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 30–42.

1143. Thomas, N. W. Some Ibo burial customs. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1917, **47**, 100–213.

1144. Vesselitsky, V. de, & Bulkley, M. E. Money lending among the London poor. *Sociol. Rev.*, 1916, **9**, 129–138.

1145. Wright, W. K. Rejoinder to Professor Leuba's answer to Wright's criticism of his book. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 407–408.

1146. Wells, W. R. Two common fallacies in the logic of religion. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 645–653.

---

7. Special Functions

(Invention, Advertising, Acting, etc.)

1147. Adams, H. F. The memory value of mixed sizes of advertisements. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 448–465.

1148. Claparède, E. La psychologie de l'intelligence. *Scientia*, 1917, **22**, 353–368.

1149. Eastman, G. R. Psychology for business efficiency. Dayton, O.: Service Pub. Co., 1916. Pp. 265.

1150. Eastman, G. R. Psychology of salesmanship. Dayton, O.: Service Pub. Co., 1916. Pp. 267.

1151. Fish, E. H. Human engineering. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 161–174.

1152. Grundy, G. B. Political psychology: a science which has yet to be created. *Nineteenth Cent.*, 1917, **81**, 155–170.

1153. Henderschott, F. C. Psychology and business. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 214–219.

1154. Hollingworth, H. L., & Poffenberger, A. T., Jr. Applied psychology. New York: Appleton, 1917. Pp. xiii + 337.

1155. Hoover, S. R. The science and art of salesmanship. New York: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. 193.

1156. Kreuzpointner, P. Industrialism and applied psychology. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 180–185.

1157. McChesney, G. G. The psychology of efficiency. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 176–179.

1158. Merton, H. W. How to choose the right vocation. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1917. Pp. xi + 302.

1159. Metcalf, H. C. The human element in business. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 175–176.

1160. Moir, J. R. The relationship of the most ancient flint implements to the later river drift palæoliths. *Sci. Prog.*, 1917, 12, 82–96.

1161. Münsterberg, H. Business psychology. Chicago: La-Salle Extension Univ., 1917. Pp. xi + 296.

1162. Petrie, W. M. F. History in tools. *Sci. Prog.*, 1917, 12, 71–82.

1163. Rasely, H. N. Improving business correspondence. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 220–231.

1164. Rattray, R. S. The iron workers of Akpafu. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1916, 46, 431–435.

1165. Roth, H. L. Studies in primitive looms. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1916, 46, 284–308.

1166. Roth, H. L. Studies in primitive looms, Part II. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1917, 47, 113–150.

1167. Strunsky, S. The psychology of shopping. Harpers, 1917, 134, 426–432.

1168. Taylor, F. W. Le direction des ateliers. Paris: Dunod & Pinat, 1916. Pp. 190.

1169. Wilson, L. N. Posters and pictures relating to the European war. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, 24, 263–271.

VIII. Special Mental Conditions

1. Sleep, Dreams, Narcoses, etc.

(Hallucinations; Psychology of Stimulants, Drugs, Ether, etc.; Death)

1170. Ahlfeld, F. Traum und Traumformen. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Entstehung des Traumes und seiner Bilder. Leipzig: Grunow, 1916. Pp. 34.

1171. Albeggiani, F. Riflessioni antiche e moderne sul problema della morte. *Riv. d. fil.*, 1917, **9**, 273–281.

1172. Armstrong-Jones, R. Dreams and their interpretation, with special application to Freudism. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 200–225.

1173. Armstrong-Jones, R. Dreams and their interpretation. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 655–672.

1174. Assagioli, R. La classificazione dei sogni. *Psiche*, 1915 (issued 1917), **4**, 317–329.

1175. Baudouin, C. Symbolisme de quelques rêves survenus pendant la tuberculose pulmonaire. *Arch. de psychol.*, 1916, **16**, 133–151.

1176. Berry, C. S. Effects of smoking on adding. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 25–28.

1177. Burnham, W. H. The effect of tobacco on mental efficiency. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 297–317.

1178. Claparède, E. Rêve satisfaisant un désir organique. *Arch. de psychol.*, 1917, **16**, 300–302.

1179. Coriat, I. H. Hermaphroditic dreams. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, **4**, 388–392.

1180. Fisk, E. L. Alcohol and human efficiency. *Atlantic Mo.*, 1917, **119**, 203–210.

1181. Fromentin, —., & Kotzareff, —. Théorie bio-sociale du sommeil. Paris: Rivière.

1182. Hallock, F. M. A dream. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 1095–1097.

1183. Jelliffe, S. E. A rejoinder: Meader's dream problem and its critic, L. H. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **11**, 335–343.

1184. Lawrence, C. E. The abolition of death. *Fortn. Rev.* 1917, **101**, 326–331.

1185. Macht, D. I., & Isaacs, S. The action of some opium alkaloids on the psychological reaction time. *Psychobiol.*, 1917, **1**, 19–32.

1186. MacKenna, R. W. The adventure of death. London: Murray, 1916. Pp. 168; New York: Putnam's, 1917. Pp. 197.
1187. Nicoll, M. Dream psychology. London: Frowde, Hodder & Stoughton; Oxford: Univ. Press, 1917. Pp. 208.
1188. Poffenberger, A. T., Jr. Psychological effects of drugs. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 409–411.
1189. Steckel, W. Technique of dream interpretation. (Lind, J. E., trans.) *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 84–109.
1190. Steen, R. H. Hallucinations in the sane. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 328–346.
1191. Stepanow, G. Sogni indotti. *Psiche*, 1915 (issued 1917), **4**, 330–352.
1192. Waller, A. D. The energy value of the ordinary diet of a sedentary worker with or without alcohol. *J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **51**, xiii–xvi.
1193. Wickwar, J. W. Dreams: what they are and what they mean. London: A. & F. Denny, 1917. Pp. 83.

---

2. Hypnosis, Suggestion, Psychoanalysis, Subconsciousness, etc.

1194. Alrutz, S. Till nervsystemets dynamik II. *Psyke*, 1916, **11**, 73–304.
1195. Alrutz, S. Till nervsystemets dynamik. Experimentella undersökningar öfver sensibiliteten, motiliteten, suggestibiliteten och den nervösa energien i vaket och hypnotiskt tillstånd. III, IV. *Psyke*, 1917, **12**, 305–520.
1196. Batten, L. W. The relief of pain by mental suggestion. A study of the moral and religious forces in healing. New York: Moffat, Yard, 1917. Pp. 157.
1197. Bernheim, H. Automatisme et suggestion. Paris: Alcan, 1917. Pp. xv + 168.
1198. Bjerre, P. The history and practice of psychoanalysis. (Barrow, E. N., trans.) Boston: Badger, 1916. Pp. 294.
1199. Burrow, T. Conceptions and misconceptions in psychanalysis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 355–360.
1200. Burrow, T. The meaning of psychoanalysis. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 58–68.
1201. Calkins, M. W. A clue to Holt's treatment of the Freudian wish. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 441–442.

1202. Coriat, I. H. Some statistical results of the psychoanalytic treatment of the psychoneuroses. *Psychoanal Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 208–216.

1203. Coriat, I. H. The future of psychoanalysis. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 382–387.

1204. Coriat, I. H. What is psychoanalysis? New York: Moffat, Yard, 1917. Pp. 127.

1205. Delage, Y. Psychoanalysis, a new psychosis. (From "Mercure de France," Sept. 1, 1916, Drapes, T., trans.) *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 61–76.

1206. Dercum, F. X. Rest, suggestion, and other therapeutic measures in nervous and mental diseases. Philadelphia: Blakiston's, 1917. Pp. 395.

1207. Ellis, H. Psycho-analysis in relation to sex. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 537–555.

1208. Epiphanio, G. L'hypnose pharmacologique prolongée et son application pour le traitement de quelques psychopathies. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, 1916, **64**, 405–416.

1209. Feingold, G. A. The present status of the unconscious. *Monist*, 1917, **27**, 205–232.

1210. Ferenczi, S. Contributions to psycho-analysis. (Jones, E., trans.) Boston: Badger, 1916. Pp. iv + 288.

1211. Freud, S. The history of the psychoanalytic movement. [*Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Monog. Ser.*, No. 25.] (Brill, A. A., trans.) New York: The Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Pub. Co., 1917. Pp. 57.

1212. Freud, S. Delusion and dream. An interpretation in the light of psychoanalysis of Gradiva, a novel, by Wilhelm Jensen, which is here translated. (Downey, H. M., trans.) New York: Moffat, Yard, 1917. Pp. 243.

1213. Frink, H. W. A psychoanalytic study of a severe case of compulsion neurosis. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 12–46, 155–179, 285–302.

1214. Frink, H. W Some analyses in the psychopathology of everyday life. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 25–33.

1215. Geijerstam, E. af Ett par paranoida psykoser, psykoanalytiskt benandlade. *Allm. Svenska Läkaretidn.*, 1916, **13**, 837–855.

1216. Geijerstam, E. af Homosexualitet från psykoanalytisk synpunkt. *Allm. Svenska Läkaretidn.*, 1916, **13**, 17–39, 49–66.

1217. Gosline, H. I. A further application of the psychoanalytic method. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 317–325.

1218. Groves, E. R. Sociology and psychoanalytic psychology: an interpretation of the Freudian hypothesis. *Amer. J. of Sociol.*, 1917, **23**, 107–116.

1219. Haeberlin, H. K. The concept of the unconscious. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 543–550.

1220. Hitschmann, E. Freud's theory of the neuroses. (Payne, C. R., trans.) New York: Moffat, Yard, 1917. Pp. xxiv + 257.

1221. Jelliffe, S. E. Technique of psychoanalysis. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 70–83, 180–197.

1222. Jelliffe, S. E., & Brink, L. The rôle of animals in the unconscious, with some remarks on theriomorphic symbolism as seen in Ovid. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 253–271.

1223. Jung, C. G. Collected papers on analytical psychology. (Long, C. E., trans.) (2nd ed.) London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1917. Pp. 492.

1224. Jung, C. G. La structure de l'inconscient. (Marsen, M. trans.) *Arch. de psychol.*, 1916, **16**, 152–179.

1225. Kinberg, O. Kritiska reflexioner över de psykoanalytiska teorierna. (Résumé). *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 1–53.

1226. Last, F. W. A psychological note on a photo-play. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **11**, 344–346.

1227. Lay, W. Man's unconscious conflict: a popular exposition of psychoanalysis. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1917. Pp. vi + 318.

1228. Long, C. Psycho-analysis in relation to the child. *J. of Exper. Ped.*, 1917, **4**, 57–70.

1229. Martin, L. J. Introspection *vs.* the subconscious. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 242–243.

1230. McComas, H. C. Recent literature on hypnotism. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 243–245.

1231. Montesano, G. La suggestione. (Bollettino della Scuola Magistrale Ortofrenica) Roma: Cooperativa Tipografica Manuzio, 1917. Pp. 29.

1232. Morselli, E. A. Sulla origine subcosiente delle cosi dette personalita spiritiche. Luce a Ombra.

1233. Pérès, J. La psycho-analyse et une novelle critique des formes supérieures de l'idéalité. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **84**, 265–282.

1234. Pfister, O. The psychoanalytic method. (Payne, C. R., trans.) New York: Moffat, Yard, 1917. Pp. 588.
1235. Prince, M. Coconscious images. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 289–316.
1236. Rivers, W. H. R. Freud's psychology of the unconscious. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 912–914.
1237. Rodhe, E. Till psykoanalysens kritik. *Allm. Svenska Läkaretidn.*, 1916, **13**, 325–332.
1238. Rorschach, H. Assoziationsexperiment, freies Assoziiern und Hypnose im Dienst der Hebung einer Amnesie. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 898–905.
1239. Salter, Mrs. W. H. Some experiments with a new automatist. *Proc. Soc. Psy. Res.*, 1917, **29**, 306–349.
1240. Starkey, F. R. Ether hypnosis in psychotherapy. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 631–632.
1241. Stekel, W. The technique of dream interpretation. (Lind, J. E., trans.) *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 84–109.
1242. Wells, F. L. A summary of material on the topical community of primitive and pathological symbols. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 47–63.
1243. White, W. A. Psychanalysis and the practice of medicine. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1591–1596.
1244. White, W. A. Psychoanalytic tendencies. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 599–607.
1245. White, W. A. The Adlerian conception of the neuroses. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 168–173.
1246. White, W. A. The mechanism of transference. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 373–381.
1247. Woodworth, R. S. Some criticisms of the Freudian psychology. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 174–194.
1248. [Anon.] Psychanalysis. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 442–449.

---

3. Psychical Research

(Clairvoyance, Telepathy, Occultism)

1249. Balfour, G. W. The ear of Dionysius; a reply. *Proc. Soc. Psy. Res.*, 1917, **29**, 270–286.
1250. Balfour, G. W. The ear of Dionysius: further scripts affording evidence of personal survival. *Proc. Soc. Psy. Res.*, 1917, **29**, 73, 197–243.

1251. Bayfield, M. A. Some recent cases of premonition and telepathy. *Proc. Soc. Psy. Res.*, 1917, **29**, 350–375.
1252. Bloomfield, M. The art of entering another's body: A Hindu fiction motif. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 1917, **56**, 1–43.
1253. Boirac, E. L'avenir des sciences psychiques. Paris: Alcan, 1917. Pp. 300.
1254. Boirac, E. Our hidden forces; an experimental study of the psychic sciences. (de Kerlor, W., trans. and ed.) New York: Stokes, 1917. Pp. 302.
1255. Coover, J. E. Experiments in psychical research. (Leland Stanford Junior University Publications: Psychical Research Monograph No. 1) Stanford University: Published by the University, 1917. Pp. xxiv + 641.
1256. Crozier, J. B. Sir Oliver Lodge and spiritualism. *Fortn. Rev.*, **101**, 454–463.
1257. Henkel, F. Creative psychics; the art of regeneration. Los Angeles: Golden Press, 1917. Pp. 82.
1258. Hill, J. A., & Stephen, H. Communication with the dead. *Nineteenth Cent.*, 1917, **81**, 109–125.
1259. Inge, W. R. Survival and immortality. *Hibbert J.*, 1917, **15**, 585–597.
1260. Jacks, L. P. The theory of survival in the light of its context. *Hibbert, J.*, 1917, **15**, 614–627; *Proc. Soc. Psy. Res.*, 1917, **29**, 287–305.
1261. Johnson, G. L. The weird adventures of Professor Delapine of the Sorbonne. London: Routledge, 1917. Pp. 344.
1262. Lodge, O. Communication with the dead; a reply to Sir Herbert Stephen. *Nineteenth Cent.*, 1917, **81**, 366–370.
1263. Lodge, O. Raymond, or life and death. London: Methuen, 1916. Pp. 404.
1264. Mercier, C. A. Spiritualism and Sir Oliver Lodge. London: The Mental Culture Enterprise, 1917. Pp. xx + 132.
1265. Prince, W. F., & Hyslop, J. H. The Doris case of multiple personality; the Patison case. Proceedings of the American Society for Psychical Research. (Section B of the American Institute for Scientific Research), Vols. IX, X, XI. New York: American Society for Psychical Research, 1916.
1266. Sidgwick, H. On the development of different types of evidence for survival in the work of society. *Proc. Soc. Psy. Res.*, 1917, **29**, 245–259.
1267. Sinnett, A. P. Future life and lives. *Nineteenth Cent.*, 1917, **81**, 370–382.

1268. Skrine, J. H. Telepathy as interpreting Christ. *Hibbert J.*, 1917, **16**, 133–142.

1269. Stawell, F. M. The ear of Dionysius; a discussion of the evidence. *Proc. Soc. Psy. Res.*, 1917, **29**, 260–269.

1270. Streeter, B. H., Clutton-Brock, A., Emmet, C. W., & Hadfield, A. Immortality. An essay in discovery co-ordinating scientific, psychical, and biblical research. London: Macmillan. Pp. 394.

1271. Titchener, E. B., & Weld, H. P. Psychical research. Review of the literature of 1916. The Int. Year-Book. Dodd, Mead, 1917. Pp. 564–565.

1272. Watson, H. B. M. Orthodox science and psychical research. *Fortn. Rev.*, 1917, **102**, 406–417.

1273. White, W. A. The mechanism of transference. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 373–381.

1274. [Anon.] A psychic vigil in three watches. (New ed.) London: Methuen.

IX. Nervous and Mental Disorders

1. General

(Problems and Methods; Text-books, Reports, Discussions, Mental Diseases of Childhood, Adolescence, and Senescence; Unclassed Disorders)

1275. Adams, J. B. Zola's studies in mental disease. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 165–199.

1276. Adler, A. Study of organ inferiority and its psychical compensation: a contribution to clinical medicine. (Jelliffe, S. E., trans.) New York: Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Pub. Co., 1917. Pp. x + 86.

1277. Adler, A. The neurotic constitution; outlines of a comparative individualistic psychology and psychotherapy. (Glueck, B., & Lind, J. E., trans.) New York: Moffat, Yard, 1917. Pp. xxiii + 456.

1278. Adler, H. M. Unemployment and personality—a study of psychopathic cases. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 16–24.

1279. Alford, L. B. An analysis of fourteen cases of senile dementia showing neither atrophic nor arterio-sclerotic cerebral changes at autopsy. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 100–114.

1280. Anton, G., & Bramann, F. G. v. Behandlung der angeborenen und erworbenen Gehirnkrankheiten mit Hilfe des Balkenstiches. Berlin: Karger, 1913. Pp. iv + 188.

1281. Ayer, J. B. The rational use of lumbar puncture and interpretation of findings. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 429–435.

1282. Bailey, P. Efficiency and inefficiency: a problem in medicine. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 196–210; *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 72–74.

1283. Bailey, P. Psychiatry and the army. *Harpers*, 1917, **135**, 251–257.

1284. Ballard, E. F. An epitome of mental disorders. A practical guide to aetiology, diagnosis and treatment for practitioners, asylum, and R. A. M. C. medical officers. London: Churchill; Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1917. Pp. 211.

1285. Becker, T. Der angeborene Schwachsinn in seinen Beziehungen zum Militärdienst. Berlin: Hirschwaid, 1910. Pp. vii + 211.

1286. Beers, C. W. Mind that found itself. (4th ed.) New York: Longmans, 1917. Pp. 407 + 41.

1287. Beers, C. W. Organized work in mental hygiene. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 81–87.

1288. Bianchi, V. Neuropsichiatria di guerra. *Ann. di nevrol.*, 1917, **34**, 21–38.

1289. Bleuler, E. Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie. Berlin: Springer, 1916. Pp. iv + 518.

1290. Block, S. Enforced rest. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 300–301.

1291. Boas, E. P. Symptomatic herpes zoster. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 531–535.

1292. Bond, E. D. A study of self-accusation. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 169–184.

1293. Bonjour, —. L'origine et le traitement rationnel de quelques troubles dit nerveux. (Abstract.) *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 440–441.

1294. Brodsky, E. S. Observations on symptomatic psychoses with a report of cases. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 98–101.

1295. Brown, M. W. (Compiler.) Current bibliography. March-October, 1917. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 656–662.

1296. Bull, T. The larger problem involved in the etiology and pathology of nervous and mental diseases. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 393–399.

1297. Campbell, C. M. The mental health of the community and the work of the psychiatric dispensary. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 572–584.

1298. Carlill, H. The technique of lumbar puncture. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 734–735.

1299. Carroll, R. S. The mastery of nervousness. New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 346.

1300. Christian, H. A. The nervous symptoms of polycythemia vera. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **154**, 547–554.

1301. Climenko, M., & Bogan, R. Acroparesthesia. Clinical studies. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 159–161.

1302. Cotton, H. A., White, E. P. C., & Stevenson, W. W. The Abderhalden reaction in mental diseases. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 144–148.

1303. Craig, M. Psychological medicine. A manual on mental diseases for practitioners and students. (3rd ed.) Philadelphia: Blakiston; London: Churchill, 1917. Pp. xii + 484.

1304. Crenshaw, H. Latent psychic causes of nervous disorders. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 400–403.

1305. Crookshank, F. G. Nervous cretinism. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 604–605.

1306. Curschmann, H. (Ed.) Text book of nervous diseases. (Burr, C. W., trans.) 2 vols. Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1915.

1307. Cutting, J. A. A new mastic test for the spinal fluid. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1810–1812.

1308. Dana, C. L. Psychiatry and psychology. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 265–267, 833.

1309. Dean, M. M. The responsibility of the general practitioner. *Training School Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 74–80.

1310. De Fursac, J. R. Manuel de psychiatrie. (5th ed.) Paris: Alcan, 1917. Pp. viii + 507.

1311. De Fursac, J. R., & Rosanoff, A. J. Manual of psychiatry. (4th ed.) New York: Wiley; London: Chapman & Hall, 1916. Pp. 533.

1312. Delorme, E. Sur les procédés opératoires applicables aux blessures des nerfs par les projectiles. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1917, **164**, 529–532.

1313. Dercum, F. X. Rest, suggestion, and other therapeutic measures in nervous and mental diseases. (2nd ed.) Philadelphia: Blakiston's Son, 1917. Pp. ix + 395.

1314. Dercum, F. X. The interpretation of the neuroses. Biologic, pathologic and clinical considerations, together with an evaluation of the psychogenic factors. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1223–1227.

1315. Devaux, —., & Logre, —. Les anxieux. Étude clinique. Études de psychologie morbide. Paris: Masson, 1917. Pp. 316.

1316. Diller, T. The psychoneuroses: how shall we look on them today? *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 956–958.

1317. Dunton, W. R. The examination of patients suspected of being insane. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 497–499.

1318. Duprat, G. L. La psychothérapie en temps de guerre. *Progrès med.*, 1917, **46**, 113–116, 123–125.

1319. Enebuske, C. J. On vasomotor unrest in the insane: studies based on 20,000 measurements of the tension of the radial pulse in 250 cases of various forms of insanity. (Summarized transcription.) *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 385–390.

1320. Erskine, W. J. A. Insane sailors and soldiers. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 769.

1321. Farnell, F. J. Protein disorders and convulsions. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 763–766.

1322. Farrar, C. B. The problem of mental disease in the Canadian Army. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 389–391.

1323. Foster, M. The technique of lumbar puncture. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 854–855.

1324. Furbush, E. M. Mental disease, suicides and homicides in the United States Army and Navy, 1897–1915. (Prepared from the annual reports of the Surgeon General.) *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 406–408.

1325. Gadelius, G. Om sinnsjukdomarnas gruppering. *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 918–937.

1326. Gadelius, B. Sinnessjukdomarnas indelning. *Allm. Svenska Läkartidn.*, 1917, **14**, 33–53.

1327. Gilpin, S. F. Case of traumatic pachymeningitis. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 444–445.

1328. Glück, B. Adler's conception of the neurotic constitution. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 217–225.

1329. Glück, B. The place of a psychiatric clinic in a prison system. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 748–749.

1330. Gordon, A. A case of persistent subjective manifestations in the domain of the fifth nerve without pain or marked objective sensory disturbances. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 270–271.

1331. Gordon, A. Intraspinous injections of neosalvarsanized serum in nervous and mental diseases. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 873–877.

1332. Gordon, A. Psychoneuroses, psychoses and mental deficiency in 2000 cases considered especially from the standpoint of etiological incidents and sex. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 721–736.

1333. Gosline, H. I. The conduct of the insane. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 240–256.

1334. Grabfield, G. P. Variations in the sensory threshold for faradic stimulation in psychopathic subjects. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 410–419.

1335. Granger, F. B. The condenser discharge—its use in diagnosis and therapeutics. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 644–645.

1336. Gregg, D. Fundamental considerations in the treatment of the psychoneuroses. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 57–58.

1337. Gregg, D. The differentiation of psychotic from neurotic conditions. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 904–907.

1338. Gullick, W. H. Reports from the Pathological Laboratory of the Lunacy Department, New South Wales Government, 1916. Vol. III. Pp. 203.

1339. Haberman, J. V. Clinical psychology in its relation to the school and to social medicine. New York: William Wood, 1917. Pp. 12.

1340. Haberman, J. V. Probing the mind, normal and abnormal. (First report). Feeling, association, and the psychoreflex. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 927–933.

1341. Hagemann, J. A. Psychology attending on senescence in some scientists. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 327–328.

1342. Harwood, T. E. The nervous factor in relation to ophthalmic conditions. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 452–453.

1343. Haslebacher, A. Krankheit oder Simulation. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 1232–1236.

1344. Hastings, C. J. What New York State is doing to meet the mentally sick half-way. *Ungraded*, 1917, **2**, 191–196.

1345. Holmes, G. Acute febrile polyneuritis. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2950), 37–39.

1346. Hunt, E. L. Diagnostic symptoms in nervous diseases. (2nd ed.) Philadelphia & London: Saunders, 1917. Pp. 292.

1347. Hurd, H. M., Drewry, W. F., Dewey, R., Pilgrim, C. W., Blumer, G. A., & Burgess, T. J. W. Hurd, H. M. (Ed.) The institutional care of the insane in the United States and Canada. Vol. IV. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1917. Pp. 652.

1348. Jackson, J. A., & Abramovitz, M. Undifferentiated excitement. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 211–214.

1349. Jarrett, M. C. Possibilities in social service for psychopathic patients. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 201–204.

1350. Jelliffe, S. E. Dispensary work in diseases of the nervous system, III. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 46–56.

1351. Jelliffe, S. E. Dr. Watson and the concept of mental disease. *J. of Phil., Psychol., &c.*, 1917, **14**, 267–275.

1352. Jelliffe, S. E. Dispensary work in diseases of the nervous system. IV. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 333–346.

1353. Jelliffe, S. E. Notes on the history of psychiatry. XV. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 41–56, 147–159.

1354. Julliard, C. L'accoutumance aux mutilations. Paris: Alcan, 1916. Pp. 264.

1355. Keniston, J. M. The kingdom of the mind; how to promote intelligent living and avert mental disaster. New York & London: Putnam, 1916. Pp. x + 245.

1356. Kenna, W. M. Some reasons why hospitals for the insane are overcrowded. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 890–892.

1357. Keschner, M. Neurological pitfalls in general practice. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 458–461.

1358. Lattes, L., & Goria, C. Alcune considerazioni attorno alle psiconeurosi d'origine bellica. *Arch. di antr. crim., psich. e med. leg.*, 1917, **38**, 193–210.

1359. Lott, Y. C. Observations and technique of lumbar puncture in seven hundred cases. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 717–719.

1360. Lowrey, L. G. Cerebrospinal fluid tests, especially the gold reactions in psychiatric diagnosis. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 186–210.

1361. Lowrey, L. G. The mastiche and potassium permanganate tests applied to the cerebro-spinal fluid of the insane. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 115–117.

1362. MacDonald, J. B. The community value of the outpatient department of the hospital for the insane. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, 1, 266–273.

1363. Marks, H. K. Virilism—forme fruste. A preliminary report. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, 46, 17–34.

1364. McCready, E. B. Mental and physical hygiene of children. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, 38, 423–431.

1365. Mercier, C. A. Madness and unsoundness of mind. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, 63, 488–494.

1366. Meyer, A. Progress in teaching psychiatry. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, 69, 861–863.

1367. Meyer, A. The aims and meaning of psychiatric diagnosis. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, 74, 163–168.

1368. M'Kenzie, D. The city of din: a tirade against noise. London: Adlard, 1916. Pp. viii + 115.

1369. Monrad-Krohn, G. H. On psychosensory and psychomotor disturbances. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, 63, 555–565.

1370. Moore, T. V. Psychotherapy. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 236–243.

1371. Morselli, E. Psichiatria ed istologia: Il tramontato dominio e le insufficenze tecniche della fine anatomia del sistema nervoso. *Quad. di psich.*, 1917, 4, 1–18.

1372. Muschallik, E. Eye symptoms in idiocy. (Inaug. Diss.) Breslau, 1913.

1373. Myers, J. C. The natural instincts in relation to disease and psychoses. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, 38, 432–438.

1374. Neave, S. The technique of lumbar puncture. *Lancet*, 1917, 192, 700.

1375. Newmark, L., & Beerman, W. F. Anxiety about the lumbar puncture. *Med. Record*, 1917, 91, 723–724.

1376. Onuf, B. Some aspects in the management and therapy of psychiatric cases. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, 38, 255–267.

1377. Oppenheim, H. Letters to nervous people; letters on psychotherapeutics. (Bruce, A., trans.) London & Edinburgh: T. N. Foulis.

1378. Paton, S. Mobilizing the brains of the nation. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, 1, 334–344.

1379. Patrick, H. T., & Bassoe, P. (Editors.) Nervous and mental diseases. (Practical Medicine Series. Vol. X.) Chicago: The Year Book Publishers, 1916. Pp. 232.

1380. Phemister, D. B. Bone and joint changes in nervous diseases. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 447–449.

1381. Pilsbury, L. B. Mercurial medication with spinal drainage. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 267–273.

1382. Pollock, H. M. Decline of alcohol as a cause of insanity. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1917, **10**, 103–108.

1383. Pollock, H. M., & Furbush, E. M. Insane, feeble-minded, epileptics and inebriates in institutions in the United States, January 1, 1917. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 548–566.

1384. Potter, H. E. X-ray findings in neuropathic joints. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 449–453.

1385. Reid, E. C. The chronic alcoholic as a state problem. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 416–422.

1386. Ricksher, C. Mental factors in the etiology of the psychoses. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 444–448.

1387. Ritti, A. Histoire des travaux de la société médico-psychologique et éloges de ses membres. (2 vols.) Paris: Masson, 1913–1914.

1388. Robertson, W. F. Chronic infections by the bacillus of influenza and their importance as causes of nervous disorders. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 89–93.

1390. Rosanoff, A. J. Psychiatric problems at large. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 157–162; *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 666–667.

1391. Rosanoff, A. J. Survey of mental disorders in Nassau County, New York. July–October, 1916. (A report). New York: National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1917. Publication No. 9.

1392. Russell, W. L. What the state hospital can do in mental hygiene. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 88–95.

1393. Sainsbury, H. Note on the treatment of neuritis, with special reference to sciatica. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 911–912.

1394. Salmon, T. W. Recommendations for the treatment of mental and nervous diseases in the United States Army. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1917, **10**, 355–376.

1395. Salmon, T. W. Some new fields in neurology and psychiatry. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 90–99.

1396. Salmon, T. W. The insane in a county poor farm. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 25–33.

1397. Salmon, T. W. The use of institutions for the insane as military hospitals. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, 1, 354–363.

1398. Sandy, W. C. The care and treatment of the insane in the county institutions of Pennsylvania. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, 1, 279–290.

1399. Savage, G. Dr. Hughlings Jackson on mental disorders. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, 63, 315–328.

1400. Schelven, T. van Oorlogsneurologie: Ervaringen over Verwondigen van het Zenuwgestel en over Neurosen. Amsterdam: Scheltema & Holkema. Pp. 164.

1401. Schwab, S. I. The newer concepts of the neuroses: an estimate of their clinical value. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, 154, 338–351.

1402. Senise, T. L'obliterazione sperimentale regionale dei vasi cerebrali. *Ann. di nevrol.*, 1917, 34, 81–96.

1403. Seppilli, G. I disturbi mentali nei militari in rapporto alla guerra. *Riv. ital. d. neur., psich. ed elettr.*, 1917, 10, 105–114.

1404. Sigg, E. Im Nervenlazarett. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, 47, 129–147.

1405. Silk, S. A. The psychical changes observed in pulmonary tuberculosis and its relation to insanity. *Med. Record*, 1917, 92, 969–980.

1406. Singer, H. D. Suggestions for a scheme of graphic representation of personality and psychosis. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, 12, 114–129.

1407. Singer, H. D., & Clark, S. N. Psychoses associated with diabetes mellitus. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, 46, 421–428.

1408. Smith, C. E., & Lowrey, L. G. On the use of the Emanuel-Cutting mastiche test in examining spinal fluid from psychopathic subjects. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, 177, 557–559.

1409. Smith, E. R. The mastic reaction on the cerebrospinal fluid. *Med. Record*, 1917, 92, 675–678.

1410. Solomon, M. The importance of an antecedent state of uneasiness as the cause of certain normal and abnormal types of behavior. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, 106, 1070–1073.

1411. Sommer, T. (Hrsg.) Klinik für psychische und nervöse Krankheiten. Bd. 9, H. 4. Halle a. S.: Marhold, 1916. Pp. 279.

1412. Southard, E. E. Alienists and psychiatrists; notes on divisions and nomenclature of mental hygiene. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, 1, 567–571.

1413. Southard, E. E. General psychopathology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 193–215.

1414. Southard, E. E. Proposals for a sequence of disease-groups to be successively considered in the practical diagnosis of mental diseases. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, 46, 277–279.

1415. Starr, M. A. The king's evil and its relation to psychotherapy. *Med. Record*, 1917, 92, 1103–1106.

1416. Stedman, H. R. Recent progress in psychiatry. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, 176, 574–577.

1417. Stefani, S. La valutazione psichia del malato. *Psiche*, 1915 (issued 1917), 4, 353–363.

1418. Stern, A. The bringing up of children and nervous diseases. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, 106, 777–780.

1419. Stern, A. The functional neuroses. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, 106, 261–264.

1420. Stoddart, W. H. B. Mental nursing. London: The Scientific Press, 1916. Pp. 98.

1421. Strecker, E. A. The continuous bath in mental disease. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, 68, 1796–1799.

1422. Taft, J. How can we safeguard the child against mental disease? (Abstract.) *Med. Record*, 1917, 91, 877.

1423. Tamburini, A. La psichiatria e la sua odierna evoluzione. Giannotta: Catania. Pp. 26.

1424. Taylor, E. W. Disease and symptoms: a plea for wider generalization. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, 46, 1–9.

1425. Trettien, A. W. Practical applications of psychology in the treatment of certain psychopathics (and other neuropathologies). *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 244–253.

1426. Vevers, O. A sebaceous horn. *Lancet*, 1917, 193, 53.

1427. Wagner, C. G. Recent trends in psychiatry. (Presidential address). *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, 74, 1–14.

1428. Wallace, R. How to avoid nervous disorders. New York: Britton, 1917. Pp. 175.

1429. Wells, F. L. A summary of material on the topical community of primitive and pathological symbols. ("Archeopathic" symbols.) *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, 4, 47–63.

1430. White, W. A. Individuality and introversion. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, 4, 1–11.

1431. White, W. A. The principles of mental hygiene. New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 323.
1432. White, W. A. The state hospital and the war. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 377–382.
1433. White, W. A. Underlying concepts in mental hygiene. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 7–15.
1434. Wilgus, S. D. Remarks on state charities laws with suggestion for a standard type to cover the needs of present-day management and also the mental hygiene movement looking to prevention. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 499–517.
1435. Williams, T. A. The management of confusional states with special reference to pathogenesis. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 29–40; *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 389–400.
1436. Wright, H. W. Some modern phases of psychology. Their relation to the training of children and the prevention of 'nervousness.' *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 584–587.
1437. Wright, H. W. The significance of persistent pain or other symptoms referred to the peripheral nerves. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 287–290.
1438. Younger, E. G. Insanity in everyday practice. (4th ed.) London: Baillière, Tindall, & Cox, 1917. Pp. 134.
1439. [Anon.] A broader conception of insanity. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 845–846.
1440. [Anon.] A color ward. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 542.
1441. [Anon.] A hypothesis concerning some manifestations of insanity. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 575–578.
1442. [Anon.] Alzheimer's disease. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 814.
1443. [Anon.] Automatic wandering. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 756–757.
1444. [Anon.] Brains as an asset. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 79.
1445. [Anon.] Conduct and insanity. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 581–585.
1446. [Anon.] Critical points in a neurotic's life. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 32.
1447. [Anon.] Effects of poisonous suffocating gases on the nervous system. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 507.
1448. [Anon.] Fifth annual report of the Psychopathic Department of the Boston State Hospital. Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers, 1917, Pp. 57.
1449. [Anon.] Insanity from the patient's point of view. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 568–575.

1450. [Anon.] Madness and unsoundness of mind. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2954), 185–186.

1451. [Anon.] National service handbook. (Issued by the Committee of Public Information, under the supervision of Dr. Guy Stanton Ford, Director of the Division of Civic and Educational Cooperation of the Committee on Public Information.) Government Printing Office. 1917.

1452. [Anon.] Nervous and mental disease among soldiers. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 1043.

1453. [Anon.] Neurological and psychiatrical examination of troops. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 356–357.

1454. [Anon.] Physicochemical facts and their psychical bearing. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 895–896.

1455. [Anon.] Report from the Department of Pathology and the Department of Clinical Psychiatry, Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane, 1913–1914 and 1914–1915. Vol. VI. Fort Wayne Printing Co., 1916. Pp. 670.

1456. [Anon.] Report of the Committee on Statistics of the American Medico-Psychological Association. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 255–270.

1457. [Anon.] Research in mental pathology. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2932), 338.

1458. [Anon.] Survey of mental disorders in Nassau County, New York, July–October, 1916. *Psychiat. Bull., N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1917, **10**, 109–231.

1459. [Anon.] Tenth biennial report of the Board of Control of State Institutions for the period ending June 30, 1916. Published by the State of Ohio. Pp. 405.

1460. [Anon.] The Abderhalden reaction in mental diseases. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 685–686.

1461. [Anon.] The incidence of insanity during the war. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 693–694.

1462. [Anon.] The mental hygiene movement. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 989–990.

1463. [Anon.] The problem of the insane sailor and soldier. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 612–613, 622–623.

1464. [Anon.] The psychopathic laboratory. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2944), 740–741.

1465. [Anon.] War and insanity: lunacy and mental deficiency in 1915. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 922.

1466. [Anon.] War and other causes of insanity. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2931), 301–303.

1467. [Anon.] Why they laugh at alienists. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 463–464.

---

2. Maldevelopments

(Idiocy, Imbecility, Feeble-mindedness; cf. XI: 1)

1468. Adler, H. M. Observations on cranial asymmetry. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 89–99.

1469. Alexander, G. Nachtrag zu: "Das Gehörorgan der Kretinen." *Arch. f. Ohrenhk.*, 1915, **98**, 122–124.

1470. Anderson, V. V. A comparative study of feeble-mindedness and psychopathic personality among offenders in court. *J. of Crim. Law. & Criminol.*, 1917, **8**, 428–434; *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 210–213.

1471. Baldwin, B. T. A study of mental retardation in relation to etiology. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 141–147.

1472. Bernstein, C. The various phases of feeble-mindedness and the stigmata of degeneration, physical types, *etc.* (Abstract.) *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 876.

1473. Bernstein, E. J. Amaurotic family idiocy or infantile degeneration with symmetrical bilateral blindness. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 1074–1075.

1474. Blake, M. B. The defective girl who is immoral. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 492–494.

1475. Bliss, G. S. The danger of classifying as merely backward children who are feeble-minded. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, **21**, 43–45.

1476. Bronner, A. F. The psychology of special abilities and disabilities. Boston: Little, Brown, 1917.

1477. Burrow, T. The genesis and meaning of homosexuality. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 272–284.

1478. Carstens, C. C. What it means to have non-committed feeble-minded in the community. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 487–489.

1479. Clark, L. P. A discussion of the mechanism of mental torticollis. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 257–259.

1480. Cornell, W. B. Psychology *vs.* psychiatry in diagnosing feeble-mindedness. (Abstract.) *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 877.

1481. Crafts, L. W., & Doll, E. A. The proportion of mental defectives among juvenile delinquents. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, **2**, 119–143.

1482. Doll, E. A. Anthropometry and feeble-mindedness. *Training School Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 30–33.

1483. Doll, E. A. On the use of the term 'feeble-minded.' *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1917, **8**, 216–221.

1484. East, E. M. Hidden feeble-mindedness. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 215–217.

1485. Epstein, J. Amaurotic family idiocy. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 887–889.

1486. Fernald, W. E. Standardized fields of inquiry for clinical studies of borderline defectives. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 211–234.

1487. Goddard, H. H. Alcoholism and feeble-mindedness. *Interstate Med. J.*, 1916, **23**, (No. 6). Pp. 4.

1488. Goddard, H. H. Vineland experience with pineal gland extract. *Training School Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 70–72.

1489. Haines, T. H. Feeble-mindedness among adult delinquents. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1917, **7**, 702–721.

1490. Hollingworth, L. S. Echolalia in idiots: its meaning for modern theories of imitation. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 212–219.

1491. Hudson-Makuen, G. Medicoëducational problems in the treatment of atypical children. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 97–100.

1492. Kelso, R. W. Feeble-mindedness as an element in poverty. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 484–487.

1493. Kuhlmann, F. Part played by the state institutions in the care of the feeble-minded. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, **21**, 3–24.

1494. Lattimore, E. L. The superficial idiot—a type. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, **11**, 18–20.

1495. Lautier, J. M. H. A. Contribution à l'étude de maladies mentales dans l'armée. Peut-on utiliser les imbéciles? Thèses de Paris, 1915–16. No. 132.

1496. Lundberg, E. O. A social study of the mental defectives in New Castle County, Delaware. (Dependent, Defective and Delinquent Classes Series No. 3, Bureau Publication No. 24.) Washington: Government Printing Office, 1917. Pp. 38.

1497. MacMurchy, H. The relation of feeble-mindedness to other social problems. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, **21**, 58–63.

1498. Mastin, J. T. The new colony plan for the feeble-minded. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, **21**, 25–35.
1499. McCallie, J. M. Dangers of classifying as feeble-minded children who are merely backward. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, **21**, 51–57.
1500. McClelland, J. E., & Ruh, H. O. Syphilis as an etiologic factor in Mongolian idiocy. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 777–779.
1501. McCord, C. P., & Haynes, H. A. The frequency and significance of dysfunction of the internal secretory system in the feeble-minded. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 583–588.
1502. McCready, E. B. The treatment of hypoplastic and mentally impaired children. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 1015–1020.
1503. Murphy, J. P. Illegitimacy and feeble-mindedness. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 591–597.
1504. Otis, F. E. Current literature on feeble-mindedness. *Training School Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 55–56.
1505. Pogue, M. E. A brief report of twenty-nine cases of Mongolian idiocy, with special reference to the etiology from the standpoint of the clinical history, with presentation of three cases. (Abstract.) *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 351–355.
1506. Sessions, M. A. Feeble-minded in Ohio. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 291–298.
1507. Stein, A. The influence of labor on the brain development of the child. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 334–341.
1508. Tallman, G. G. The mentality of some freaks of nature. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, **11**, 120–121.
1509. Travis, A. Wasted effort. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, **11**, 112–119.
1510. Vidoni, G. Appunti sui disturbi di innervazione nei congelamenti. *Quad. di psich.*, 1917, **4**, 52–56.
1511. Wallace, G. L. The type of feeble-minded who can be cared for in the community. *Ungraded*, 1917, **2**, No. 5.
1512. Wallin, J. E. W. Problems of subnormality. Yonkers-on-Hudson: World Book Co., 1917. Pp. xv + 485.
1513. Wallin, J. E. W. The feeble-minded in the state of Missouri. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, **11**, 55–62.
1514. Williams, F. E. Dr. Samuel G. Howe and the beginning of work for the feeble-minded in Massachusetts. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 481–484.

1515. Witmer, L. Two feeble-minded maidens—a clinical lecture. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, **10**, 224–234.
1516. Wood, C. A. Eye signs and symptoms of Mongolian idiocy. *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 226–229, 353–355.
1517. [Anon.] A broader conception of feeble-mindedness. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 799–800.
1518. [Anon.] Pauperism and mental deficiency. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 1123–1124.
1519. [Anon.] The number of feeble-minded in New York State. (Report of New York State Charities Aid Association and New York Committee on Feeble-mindedness). New York, 1917. Pp. 16.
1520. [Anon.] Needs of the Department of Ungraded Classes. (Report of New York Committee on Feeble-mindedness). New York, 1917. Pp. 12.
1521. [Anon.] Sixty-ninth annual report of the trustees of the Massachusetts School for the Feeble-minded. Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers, 1917.
1522. [Anon.] The moral imbecile. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 459–460.

---

3. Anæsthesia, Aphasia, Apraxia, etc.

1523. Bonola, F. Le vertigini voltaiche negli epilettici. *Riv. d. pat. nerv. e ment.*, 1917, **22**, 427–435.
1524. Cavazzini, E. Sur une signe qui accompagne les lesions traumatiques des nerfs peripheriques (anesthésie anisotopique tactothermique). *Arch. ital. de biol.*, 1916, **65**, 307–312.
1525. Davidenkof, S. Contribution à l'étude des aphasies. Différences cliniques entre l'aphasie motrice incomplète et la paraphasie d'origine sensorielle. *Rev. neur*, 1917, **24**, 1–9.
1526. Hinshelwood, J. Congenital word-blindness. London: Lewis, 1917. Pp. 112.
1527. Kempf, E. J. A study of the anæsthesia, convulsions, vomiting, visual constriction, erythemia and itching, of Mrs. V. G. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 1–24.
1528. Liébault, —., & Coissard, —. Les aphones pendant la guerre. *Rev. de laryngol., d'otol. et de rhinol.*, 1917, 49–71, 81–94.

1529. Lortat, J., Oppenheim, R., & Tournay, —. Topographie des modifications de la sensibilité au cours des troubles physiopathiques. Constitution d'un syndrome radiculo-sympathique réflexe. *Progrès méd.*, 1917, **46**, 77–81.

1530. Marie, P., & Foix, C. Les aphasies de guerre. *Rev. neur.*, 1917, **24**, 53–87.

---

4. Amnesia, Manias, Delusions: Senile Dementia, Paralyses, Tabes, Syphilis, Poliomyelitis, etc.

1531. Abramson, H. L. Does the spinal fluid from human poliomyelitis contain the specific infective agent? *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 546.

1532. Abrahamson, I. Two cases of myotonia atrophica. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 359–360.

1533. Allara, V. Sul male di montagna o degli aviatori. *L'Attualità medica*, 1917, **6**, 305–310.

1534. Amoss, H. L. The cultivation and immunological reactions of the globoid bodies in poliomyelitis. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **25**, 545–555.

1535. Amoss, H. L., & Chesney, A. M. A report on serum treatment of twenty-six cases of epidemic poliomyelitis. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **25**, 581–608.

1536. Antoni, N. Fall av spastisk spinalparalys. *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 1062–65.

1537. Atwood, C. E. A case of myasthenia gravis. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 255–256.

1538. Auer, E. M. Paranoid types in syphilitic diseases of the central nervous system. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 53–59.

1539. Auer, E. M. The oculocardiac reflex in syphilis of the central nervous system. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68** 901–903.

1540. Auer, E. M. Vitiligo and syphilis of the central nervous system. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **154**, 592–596.

1541. Auerbach, S. Das Gesetz der Lähmungstypen. *Med. Klinik*, 1916, **12**, 356–359.

1542. Bassoe, P. Presentation of a case of traumatic Brown-Séquard paralysis. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 446–447.

15
43. Batten, F. E. Acute poliomyelitis: its nature and treatment. Being the Lumleian lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1916. London: Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1916. Pp. 104.

1544. Berg, F. Massage and exercises in the aftercare of poliomyelitis. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 329–330.

1545. Bernard, R. A new method of treatment of infantile paralysis. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 854–856.

1546. Black, J. H., Rosenberg, L., & McBride, R. B. The colloidal gold test. The preparation of the colloidal gold solution and its application to diseases of the central nervous system. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1855–1859.

1547. Boorstein, S. W. Treatment of anterior poliomyelitis at Fordham Hospital. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 696–701.

1548. Bull, C. G. The pathologic effects of streptococci from cases of poliomyelitis and other sources. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **25**, 557–580.

1549. Bull, C. G. The pathologic effects of streptococci from cases of poliomyelitis and other sources. Illustrated with lantern slides. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 284–285.

1550. Camp, C. D. Hereditary syphilis and the nervous system. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 370–376.

1551. Clark, L. P. Congenital cerebro-cerebellar diplegics, with notes upon their training-treatment. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 58–63.

1552. Clark, L. P. Congenital cerebro-cerebellar diplegics, with notes upon their training-treatment. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 751–760.

1553. Clark, L. P. The results of the psychic treatment of mental torticollis. (5th paper.) *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 48–54.

1554. Climenko, H. Syringomyelia and leprous neuritis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 596–598.

1555. Colledge, L., & Dunn, J. S. Four cases of hemiplegia caused by embolism following gunshot wounds of the carotid arteries. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 57–59.

1556. Corbus, B. C. Prophylaxis in cerebrospinal syphilis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 2087–2089.

1557. Crafts, L. M. The early recognition of multiple sclerosis with report of thirteen cases. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1130–1137.

1558. Craig, C. B. Disseminated sclerosis occurring in chronic malaria. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, 45, 350–353.

1559. Cumberbatch, E. P. The surging galvanic current in the treatment of paralysis; a simple method of localizing contraction to paralysed muscles. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 570–571.

1560. Dawson, J. W. The histology of disseminated sclerosis. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1916, **14**, 541–548.

1561. Dawson, J. W. The histology of disseminated sclerosis. With a preliminary communication by the late Alexander Bruce, and James W. Dawson. IV. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1917, **15**, 47–166.

1562. Dercum, F. X. A case of heredocerebellar ataxia (?) presenting unique features. Reversed Argyll-Robertson pupil. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 346–347.

1563. Dickson, W. E. C. Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Preliminary note on certain pathological findings and their bearing on treatment. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2936), 454.

1564. Dixon, S. G. Summary of the Pennsylvania State work in poliomyelitis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 90–91.

1565. Doty, A. H. Poliomyelitis. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 135–136.

1566. Draper, G. Acute poliomyelitis. Philadelphia: Blakiston's Son, 1917, Pp. x + 149.

1567. Draper, G. Acute poliomyelitis, early diagnosis and serum therapy. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1153–1160.

1568. Draper, G. The acute phase of anterior poliomyelitis. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 285–288.

1569. Ebright, E. D. The orthopedic treatment of acute and convalescent poliomyelitis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 694–696.

1570. Ehrnberg, H. Fall av paralysie générale hos ett barn. *Hygiea*, 1917, **78**, 1895–1897.

1571. Emerson, H. Some practical considerations in the administrative control of epidemic poliomyelitis. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **153**, 160–178.

1572. Evans, B. D., & Thorne, F. H. The treatment of paresis. (Second report). *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 437–440.

1573. Fell, E. W. The diagnostic value of spinal fluid and Wassermann tests in psychiatry. Illustrated by examinations of 500 admissions to Elgin State Hospital. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 41–51.

1574. Fell, E. W. The Wassermann reaction in 1,266 consecutive admissions to Elgin State Hospital. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 536–542.

1575. Fischer, L. Clinical observations on the diagnosis and treatment of poliomyelitis at the Willard Parker Hospital. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 52–56.

1576. Flexner, S. Epidemic poliomyelitis: its nature and mode of infection. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **153**, 157–160.

1577. Flexner, S. Mechanisms that defend the body from poliomyelitic infection, (A) external or extra-nervous, (B) internal or nervous. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 416–418.

1578. Flexner, S., & Amoss, H. L. Survival of the poliomyelitic virus for six years in glycerol. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **25**, 539–543.

1579. Flexner, S., & Amoss, H. L. The passage of neutralizing substances from the blood into the cerebrospinal fluid in poliomyelitis. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **25**, 499–505.

1580. Flexner, S., & Amoss, H. L. The relation of the meninges and choroid plexus to poliomyelitic infection. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **25**, 525–537.

1581. Fordyce, J. A. The diagnostic and prognostic significance of spinal fluid findings in syphilis. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 927–931.

1582. Fordyce, J. A. Truth about intraspinal injections in treatment of syphilis of nervous system. (A reply.) *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1482–1487.

1583. Forster, E. Ein Fall von Paralyse mit negativem Wassermann in Blut und Liquor. *Monat. f. Psychiat. u. Neur.*, 1915, **38**, 162–165.

1584. Frauenthal, H. W. After-treatment of anterior poliomyelitis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 247–251.

1585. Frenkel, H. S. The treatment of tabetic ataxia by means of systematic exercise. (2nd Eng. ed.) (Freyberger, J., trans. & ed.) Philadelphia: Blakiston's Son; London: Heinemann, 1917. Pp. xv + 209.

1586. Frink, H. W. Myotonia congenita. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 349.

1587. Gaines, L. M. Intraspinal medication in the treatment of syphilitic disease of the nervous system. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 1034–1037.

1588. Gaucher, E. The functional nervous disturbances of quaternary hereditary syphilis. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 249–254.

1589. Geiger, J. C. Neuritis and paralysis as a complication of the intensive Pasteur treatment. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 513–514.

1590. Gerster, J. C. A., & Cunningham, W. C. Neurotization of paralyzed muscles by implantation of motor nerves. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 223–224.

1591. Geyser, A. C. More light on the after-treatment of poliomyelitis. Demonstration of cases and technic. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 692–693.

1592. Gill, J. C. A case of multiple sclerosis: cured. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 453–455.

1593. Girod, F. Les tétanos partiels des membres à début précoce. Thèses de Paris, 1915–16. No. 67.

1594. Globus, J. R. Acute ascending toxic (or degenerative) myelitis. Report of a case with necropsy findings. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 816.

1595. Gordon, A. Psychoses other than paretic dementia in syphilitic individuals. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1403–1410.

1596. Gordon, A. Syphilis of the spinal cord with strict localization in the white substance. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 66–67.

1597. Gradenigo, G. Mutismo, afonia, sordità nei militari: di origine psichica, da cause organiche: simulazioni e criteri differenzialiobiettivi. *Ric. d. pat. nerv. e ment.*, 1917, **22**, 113–131.

1598. Greeley, H. Cultivation of the organism of poliomyelitis upon solid media, and a consideration of its behavior under varying conditions. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 56–60.

1599. Greeley, H. The cause of poliomyelitis. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 540–541.

1600. Greeley, H., & Johnson, W. L. An epizoötic of poliomyelitis among dogs. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 839–842.

1601. Greenwell, A. W. Bilateral anchylosis of the lower jaw with bilateral paralysis of the soft palate and involvement of the left inferior maxillary nerve. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 63–64.

1602. Grossman, M. Death in tabes dorsalis. Note on causes of death and average age at which death occurs. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 1029–1030.

1603. Grossman, M. Note on the stages of tabes dorsalis; based on the study of 240 cases. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 278–280.

1604. Grossman, M. Tabes dorsalis. Notes on the age of onset, the incidence of syphilis and tabes, and the pretabetic period. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 402–403.

1605. Groszmann, M. P. E. Influence of labor on the brain development of the child. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 827–828.

1606. Hallock, F. M., & Frink, H. W. Case of dystonia musculorum. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 348–349.

1607. Hamill, R. C. Syphilis of the midbrain. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 264–265.

1608. Hamill, R. C. The rôle of consciousness in the development of delusions. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 523–530.

1609. Hammond, G. M., Sharpe, N., & Smith, J. W., Jr. Treatment of paresis by injections of salvarsan into the lateral ventricle. (Second report.) *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 23–27.

1610. Hassin, G. B. A case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in the form of progressively developing triplegia. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 932–935.

1611. Hassin, G. B. A case of multiple neuritis. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 260–261.

1612. Hassin, G. B. A contribution to the histopathology of human and experimental poliomyelitis. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 89–94.

1613. Hassin, G. B. Histopathological changes in a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 228–233.

1614. Haworth, J. K. Case of ulnar paralysis; ulnar-median anastomosis; recovery. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 880–881.

1615. Hayes, R. The intensive treatment of syphilis and locomotor ataxia by Aachen methods. (2nd ed.) London: Baillière, Tindall, & Cox, 1917. Pp. viii + 147.

1616. Healy, J. J. Absence of the right pinna and right tonsil, with right facial paralysis. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2970), 720–721.

1617. Heist, G. D., Solis-Cohen, M., & Kolmer, J. A. Studies in acute anterior poliomyelitis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 404–405.

1618. Hektoen, L. Recent investigations on the bacteriology of acute poliomyelitis. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 687–695.

1619. Herrman, C. The age and seasonal incidence and communicability of acute poliomyelitis as shown in the epidemic in New York City in 1916. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 163–166.

1620. Hideyo Noguchi & Rokusaburo Kudo. The relation of mosquitoes and flies to the epidemiology of acute poliomyelitis. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **26**, 49–57.

1621. Hunt, E. L. Diagnosis of syphilis of the nervous system. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 581–583.

1622. Immerman, S. L. Herpes zoster in tabes dorsalis and general paralysis of the insane. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1607–1609.

1623. Jacobs, C. M. Compression paralysis of Pott's disease in adults. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 509–513.

1624. Jahss, S. A. Clinical study of four hundred cases of anterior poliomyelitis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 754–756.

1625. Jelliffe, S. E., & Dederer, E. A. Heine-Medin's disease; with Medin's original descriptions from the Swedish. III. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 1–20.

1626. Kleinberg, S. The orthopedic treatment of infantile paralysis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 207–211.

1627. Kolmer, J. A., Freese, A. E., Toitsu Matsunami, & Meine, B. M. Studies of the cerebrospinal fluid in acute anterior poliomyelitis. With special reference to the colloidal gold, potassium permanganate reduction, Weil-Kafka hemolysin, and saponin reactions. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **154**, 720–733.

1628. Kolmer, J. A., Brown, C. P., & Freese, A. M. A contribution to the bacteriology of acute anterior poliomyelitis. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **25**, 789–806.

1629. Krueger, H. Über lokalisierte Muskelatrophien bei Tabes dorsalis. *Monat. f. Psychiat. u. Neur.*, 1915, **38**, 129–153.

1630. Laignel, —., Lavastine, —., & Ballet, V. Délire raisonnant d'invention. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, **73**, 589–594.

1631. Lautier, J. Un cas de délire mystique chez un musulman. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, **73**, 404–411.

1632. Leavitt, M. J. A case of recurrent paralysis of the right abducens lasting twenty-one years. *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 460–462.

1633. Le Boutillier, T. The clinical aspects and treatment of acute poliomyelitis. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **153**, 188–206.

1634. Lemchen, B. The etiology of general paralysis. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 632–633.

1635. Leopold, S. A case of facial diplegia. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 439.

1636. Lovett, R. W. Fatigue and exercise in the treatment of infantile paralysis: a study of one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six cases. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 168–176.

1637. Lovett, R. W. The after-care of infantile paralysis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1018–1020.

1638. Lovett, R. W. The Harvard Infantile Paralysis Commission and its work in Massachusetts. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 62–64.

1639. Lowrey, L. G. Some observations on the relationship between syphilis of the nervous system and the psychoses; based upon an analysis of eleven cases showing divergence in the clinical and serological pictures. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 25–40.

1640. MacKenzie, W. C. Observations on the principles governing the early treatment of infantile paralysis. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2930), 249–252.

1641. Maixandeau, V. Contribution à l'étude des complications cardio-vasculaires et mentales dans la méningite cérébro-spinale de l'adulte. Thèses de Paris, 1915–16. No. 129.

1642. Martin, W. Neuritis and perineuritis with reference to newer methods of treatment. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 540–542.

1643. Mayo-Robson, A. W. Nerve grafting as a means of restoring function in limbs paralysed by gunshot or other injuries. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2926), 117–118.

1644. Mayo-Robson, A. W. The treatment of paraplegia from gunshot or other injuries of the spinal cord. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2974), 853–854.

1645. Morselli, A. Sugli stati confusionali psichici da guerra. *Quad. di psich.*, 1917, **4**, 45–52.

1646. Naccarati, S. Primary myopathies. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 351–353.

1647. Neave, S. Notes on 73 cases of cerebro-spinal fever. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 219–221.

1648. Neustaedter, M. Report of a case of myatonia congenita. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 181–182; (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 346–348.

1649. Neustaedter, M., & Banzhaf, E. J. An antipoliomyelitis horse serum. (Preliminary report). *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1531–1533.

1650. Nonne, —. Syphilis and the nervous system, for practitioners, neurologists, and syphilologists. (Ball, C. R., trans.) (2nd ed.) Philadelphia & London: Lippincott, 1916. Pp. xxiv + 450.

1651. Nutt, J. J. Neurotization of paralyzed muscle by muscle grafting. A laboratory and clinical study. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 2082–2085.

1652. Nuzum, J. W. The production of an antipoliomyelitic serum. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 24–27.

1653. Nuzum, J. W., & Willy, R. G. Specific serum therapy of epidemic poliomyelitis. A report on one hundred and fifty-nine cases treated with antipoliomyelitic horse serum. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1247–1254.

1654. Ogilvy, C. A report of a group of one hundred and ten cases of poliomyelitis from the acute onset to the present time. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 691–693.

1655. Oppenheim, R. L'amnésie traumatique. *Progrès méd.*, 1917, **46**, 189–195, 199–204.

1656. Overholser, W. The cerebrospinal fluid in anterior poliomyelitis. Report on 108 cases. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 480–481.

1657. Pansini, S. Sulla malatti di Thomsen (myotonia congenita). Naples: Casa Editrice Cav. Dott. V. Pasquale.

1658. Parsons, A. R. Sudden death in tabes dorsalis. (Abstract.) *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2938), 513.

1659. Peabody, F. W. A report of the Harvard Infantile Paralysis Commission on the diagnosis and treatment of acute cases of the disease during 1916. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 637–642.

1660. Phelps, G. F. A case with a neurasthenoid and visceral symptom group, of many years' duration, finally presenting the frank symptom of paresis. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 441–442.

1661. Pollock, L. J. A case of Brown-Séquard paralysis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1609–1610.

1662. Pollock, L. J. A case of Brown-Séquard paralysis. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 445–446.

1663. Potts, C. S. A case of syphilis affecting the optic and auditory nerves. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 121–122.

1665. Price, G. E. The pathology of poliomyelitis and its relation to the virus. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 9–10.

1665. Rhein, J. H. W. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A pathological study of an early case. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 915–919.

1666. Rhein, J. H. W. A case of monoplegia of unusual origin. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 439–440.

1667. Richardson, M. W. Theories concerning the epidemiology of anterior poliomyelitis. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 165–166.

1668. Richardson, W. W. Tetanus, with secondary multiple neuritis. Report of a case with recovery. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1611–1612.

1669. Riggs, C. E., & Hammes, E. M. Shall we treat the paretic? *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 194–198.

1670. Robinson, G. W. The spinal type and family form of progressive muscular atrophy as appearing in adults. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 401–409.

1671. Rodhe, E. Ett ovanligare fall af multipel Scleros. *Allm. Svenska Läkaretidn.*, 1916, **13**, 1297–1302.

1672. Rolleston, H. D. Cases of cerebro-spinal fever in the Royal Navy–August 1st, 1915 to July 31st, 1916. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 54–57.

1673. Rosen, I. Prophylaxis in syphilis of the central nervous system. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 970–973.

1674. Rosenberger, R. C., & Bentley, D. F. A study of sixty-seven cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 60–62.

1675. Rosenow, E. C. The production of an antipoliomyelitis serum in horses by inoculation of the pleomorphic streptococcus from poliomyelitis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 261–266.

1676. Rosenow, E. C. The treatment of epidemic poliomyelitis with immune horse serum. (Preliminary report.) *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1074–1075.

1677. Ruhräh, J. Poliomyelitis: the preparalytic stage and diagnosis. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **153**, 178–188.

1678. Ruhräh, J., & Mayer, E. E. Poliomyelitis in all its aspects. Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger, 1917. Pp. viii + 297.

1679. Sachs, B. Truth about intraspinal injections in treatment of syphilis of the nervous system. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 681–683.

1680. Sautter, A. C. Ocular palsies in infantile paralysis. Report of two cases. (Abstract.) *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 644–645.

1681. Schaller, W. F. Early diagnosis of tabes dorsalis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 190–194.

1682. Schroeder, T., & C. Heavenly bridegrooms. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 121–146, 288–310.

1683. Scripture, E. W. Treatment of infantile cerebral diplegia. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2933), 363.

1684. Sharpe, N. The treatment of paresis by intraventricular injections of salvarsan. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 548–549; **46**, 56–58.

1685. Shaw, H. L. K. Results of the recent epidemic of poliomyelitis in New York State. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 167–168.

1686. Solomon, H. C., & Southard, E. E. Notes on gold sol diagnostic work in neurosyphilis. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 230–236.

1687. Spiller, W. G. Syphilis of the nervous system in some of its clinical and pathological manifestations. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **154**, 523–532.

1688. Stansfield, T. E. K., & Mott, F. W. Clinico-anatomical investigation of a rapidly fatal case of general paralysis due to acquired syphilis. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 335–336.

1689. Strauss, I. Meningitis sympathica. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **154**, 748–758.

1690. Strauss, I., & Nathan, P. W. Treatment of the acute stage of poliomyelitis, from a neuro-orthopedic standpoint. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 575–579.

1691. Suker, G. F. Preliminary report on several cases of lateral ventricle injections of mercury for the optic atrophy in tabes and general paresis. (Abstract.) *Ophth. Record*, 1917, **26**, 316–317.

1692. Swift, H. F. Intraspinal treatment of syphilis of the central nervous system: another view. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 2092–2093.

1693. Taylor, E., & Amoss, H. L. Carriage of the virus of poliomyelitis, with subsequent development of the infection. *J. of Exper. Med.*, 1917, **26**, 745–754.

1694. Thorn, H. E. A case of syphilitic peripheral neuritis. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 802–803.

1695. Throckmorton, T. B. Conjugal tabes dorsalis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1389–1391.

1696. Throckmorton, T. B. Conjugal tabes dorsalis. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 292–293.

1697. Tribondeau, L. Procédés simples de culture du liquide cephalorachidien dans la méningite cérébro-spinale. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 328–331.

1698. Turtle, G. de B. Case of hemiplegia following pleural effusion. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 161–162.

1699. Ulrich, H. A comparison of several methods of specific early treatment of acute anterior poliomyelitis. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 78–83.

1700. Weisenburg, T. H. Poliomyelitis: a neurological study of the 1916 epidemic in Philadelphia. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 443–448.

1701. Wigert, V. Två fall med Korsakows syndrom. *Hygiea*, 1917, **78**, 941–949.

1702. Williams, T. A. Remarks on acroesthesia as diagnostic in tabes dorsalis. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 442–443.

1703. Wilson, G. B. A case of facial paralysis of the familial type; a case of isolated sympathetic paralysis. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 438–439.

1704. Wilson, S. A. K., & Gray, A. C. E. Acute syphilitic meningitis. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2961), 419–421.

1705. Wolf, H. F. The treatment of locomotor ataxia by the Maloney method. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 121–122.

1706. Wolfsohn, J. M. The treatment of syphilis of the central nervous system with intraspinal injections of mercurialized serum. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **153**, 265–273.

1707. Zingher, A. The diagnosis and serum treatment of anterior poliomyelitis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 817–823.

1708. [Anon.] A monograph on the epidemic of poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis) in New York City in 1916, based on official reports of the Bureaus of the Department of Health. New York: Department of Health, 1917. Pp. 391.

1709. [Anon.] Bibliography of titles on poliomyelitis contained in the supplementary card catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office. 1908–1917. Washington: American Research Institute, 1917. Pp. 80.

1710. [Anon.] Cerebrospinal meningitis and mobilization. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 197–198.

1711. [Anon.] Concomitant lesions of nerve centres and membranes in meningitis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 372.

1712. [Anon.] Insects and infantile paralysis. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 27.

1713. [Anon.] Nerve regeneration and the neurotization of paralyzed muscles. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 824.

1714. [Anon.] Paralysis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve by bullet wound. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 1006.

1715. [Anon.] Paraplegia in soldiers. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 856–857.

1716. [Anon.] Sensory hemiplegia. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 641–642.

1717. [Anon.] The bacteriology of poliomyelitis. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **68**, 1122–1123.

1718. [Anon.] The control of cerebro-spinal fever. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 229–231.

1719. [Anon.] The epidemic of poliomyelitis in New York, 1916. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2950), 51.

1720. [Anon.] The epidemic of poliomyelitis in New York City in 1916, based on the official reports of the bureaus of the Department of Health. Pp. 400.

1721. [Anon.] The relation of streptococci to epidemic poliomyelitis. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2959), 367–368.

---

5. Epilepsy, Chorea, Paralysis Agitans, etc.

1722. Barclay, H. The relation of the epileptic syndrome to intestinal toxemia. (Abstract.) *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 351–352.

1723. Bernoulli, E. Zur Dosierung der Bromsalze bei Epilepsie und Depressionszuständen. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 1025–1035.

1724. Caro, H. Intestinal adhesions and peritoneal bands in epileptics. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 208–210.

1725. Caro, H. The incidence of intestinal adhesions as a factor in chronic intestinal stasis in the epilepsies. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 697–699.

1726. Clark, L. P. A study of the mental mechanism by which arrests seem to have been brought about in several cases of epilepsy. (Abstract.) *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 350–351.

1727. Clark, L. P. Clinical studies in epilepsy. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1917, **10**, 21–71; Utica, N. Y.: State Hosp. Press, 1917. Pp. 151.

1728. Clark, L. P. The diagnostic importance of recognizing the absence of the epileptic make-up in states simulating idiopathic epilepsy. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 915–916.

1729. Clark, L. P. The psychological and therapeutic value of studying mental content during and following epileptic attacks. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 677–682.

1730. Desogus, V. Tetania generalizzata con isterismo. *Quad. di psich.*, 1917, **4**, 239–245.

1731. Dunham, F. L. Biologic analysis in the study of true epilepsy. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 105–110.

1732. Dymling, O. Fall av multipla exostoser jämte Jacksons epilepsi. *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 1143–1144.

1733. Ehrnberg, H. Fall av psykos hos 6 års gosse. *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 472–474.

1734. Elsberg, C. A. Some neurological observations in 150 laminectomies for spinal disease and injury. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **153**, 781–786.

1735. Gordon, A. Alcoholism in relation to epileptoid states and epilepsy. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 100–102.

1736. Gordon, A. Unusual localization of an epileptogenous zone in a case of organic epilepsy. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 253–254.

1737. Grimberg, L. Epilepsy. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 193–196.

1738. Grimberg, L. Epilepsy and its treatments in dispensaries. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 852–854.

1739. Grimberg, L. Huntington's chorea. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 160–161.

1740. Hodskins, M. B. Body types in epileptics. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 87.

1741. Kearney, J. A. Studies of eye ground changes in cerebral spastic paralysis: original observations in eighty surgical cases. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 214–215.

1742. Knox, H. A. Research in epilepsy; with report of twenty-five cases. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 308–310, 344–347, 406–409.

1743. Kramer, —. Paralysis agitans-ähnliche Erkrankung. *Monat. f. Psychiat. u. Neur.*, 1915, **38**, 179–184.

1744. Leavitt, F. H. Some blood studies in chorea. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 115–118.

1745. Leopold, S., & Auer, E. M. Some unusual features of Jacksonian epilepsy. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 220–227.

1746. MacCurdy, J. T. Idiopathic epilepsy. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 157–158.

1747. Moffett, R. D. The autoserum treatment for chorea. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 414–416.

1748. Munson, J. F. Is epilepsy a bacterial infection? *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 836–837.

1749. Numelin, R. Den patologiska vandringsdriften. *Psyke*, 1917, **12**, 1–19.

1750. Pershing, H. T. Persistent treatment of epilepsy. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 869–873.

1751. Portigliotti, G. Le 'sincopi' di Papa Alessandro. *Quad. di psich.*, 1917, **4**, 251–255.

1752. Prior, G. P. U., & Jones, S. E. Epilepsy: a metabolic disease. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 36–56.

1753. Sharpe, W., & Farrell, B. P. Cerebral spastic paralysis due to hemorrhage: a further report of the first sixty-five cases of cranial decompression for selected cases. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1056–1057.

1754. Stier, E. Zur militärischen Beurteilung nervöser Krankheitszustände, speziell der Epilepsie. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 1153–1155, 1190–1193.

1755. Thom, D. A. Dilation of the lateral ventricles as a common brain lesion in epilepsy. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 355–358.

1756. Thompson, T., & Walton, A. J. A case of epilepsy cured by removal of calcareous intracranial tumours. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 679–680.

1757. Tracy, E. A. A note on Bárány's sign in epileptics and in school children. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 877.

1758. Wasserfall, —. Meningismus im epileptischen Dämmerzustand. *Monat. f. Psychiat. u. Neur.*, 1915, **38**, 165–172.

1759. [Anon.] Hypothermy as an epileptic equivalent. (Abstract.) *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 845.

1760. [Anon.] Studies of eye ground changes in cerebral spastic paralysis. [*v.* No. 1741.] *Amer. J. of Ophth.*, 1917, **34**, 221–222.

1761. [Anon.] The comparative infrequency of traumatic epilepsy. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 811.

---

6. Hysteria, Altered Personality, Neurasthenia, and Allied Psychoses

1762. Abbot, E. S. The mechanism of paranoia. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 312–323.

1763. Alfvén, J. Om ångestnevrosen. *Allm. Sevnska Läkaretidn.*, 1916, **13**, 193–197.

1764. Alrutz, S. Krigshysterier. *Psyke*, 1916, **11**, 23–37.

1765. Babinski, J., & Froment, J. Hystérie-pithiatisme et troubles nerveux d'ordre réflexe en neurologie de guerre. (Collection Horizon.) Paris: Masson, 1917. Pp. 267.

1766. Babinski, J., & Froment, J. Hysteria or pithiatism and reflex nervous disorders in war. (Rolleston, J. D., & Buzzard, E. F., trans.) (Military Medical Manuals.) London: Univ. of London Press, 1917.

1767. Babinski, J., & Froment, J. Troubles physiopathiques d'ordre réflexe. Association avec l'hystérie; évolution. *Presse méd.*, 1917, 385–386.

1768. Barnes, G. E. The rationale of neurasthenia and of disturbances of arterial tension. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 543–548.

1769. Benedict, A. L. Ophiophobia. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 311–313.

1770. Benon, R. Délire de revendication et crises d'hystérie. *Rev. de méd.*, 1916, **35**, 331–341.

1771. Bernheim, —. Névroses, psychonévroses, hystérie. *Progrès méd.*, 1917, **46**, 355–357.

1772. Burton-Fanning, F. W. Neurasthenia in soldiers of the home forces. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 907–911.
1773. Cordier, C. Les états psychasténiques frustes et la guerre. *Th. de méd.*, Lyon, 1917.
1774. D'Onghia, F. L'isterismo emotivo. *Ann. di nevrol.*, 1917, **34**, 97–102.
1775. Dumas, G. Les troubles nerveux et la guerre. *Rev. de Paris*, 1917, **24**, No. 5, 85–113.
1776. Ferebee, E. B. Neurasthenia. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 404–407.
1777. Ferrand, J. Ya-t-il des hystéro traumatismes différents en temps de pax et en temps de guerre? *Rev. de méd.*, 1916, **35**, 239–275; 293–313.
1778. Fry, F. R. The anxiety neuroses. *Amer. J. of Med. Sci.*, 1917, **154**, 506–510.
1779. Fry, F. R. The neurasthenic at the threshold. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 955–956.
1780. Gadelius, B. Om hysteriens väsen. *Allm. Svenska Läkaretidn.*, 1916, **13**, 957–981.
1781. Gilles, A. L'hystérie et la guerre. Troubles fonctionnels par commotion leur traitement par le torpillage. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, **73**, 207–227.
1782. Grinker, J. Hysterical hemiplegia with hemianesthesia. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 263–264.
1783. Grünbaum, F. Hysterie und Kriegsdienstbeschädigung. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 1452–1453.
1784. Haines, T. H. The genesis of a paranoic state. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **11**, 368–395.
1785. Heckel, F. La névrose d'angoisse et les états d'émotivité anxieuse clinique-pathogénie-traitement. Paris: Masson, 1917, Pp. 535.
1786. Hurst, A. F. Spiral fields of vision in hysteria, malingering, and neurasthenia. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 768–769.
1787. Hurst, A. F., & Peters, E. A. A report on the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of absolute hysterical deafness in soldiers. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 517–519.
1788. Kortsen, K. K. De psykiske Spaltninger. Copenhagen: Gad, 1916. Pp. 300.
1789. Laignel, —., Lavastine, —., & Courbon, —. Idée prévalente de laideur. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, **73**, 546–557.
1790. Lillie, W. I. A mechanism producing hysterical abdominal distension. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 35–39.

1791. Lombroso-Ferrero, G. Dispotismo e mania persecutrice nelle donne mature. *Quad. di psich.*, 1917, **4**, 236–239.
1792. McClure, J. C. Gastric atony and war neurasthenia. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 600–602.
1793. Nonne, —. Hysterie bei Soldaten. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 1593.
1794. Oberndorf, C. P. Traumatic hysteria. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 874–876.
1795. Pactet, —., & Bonhomme, —. Deux observations de peur invincible chez des combattants. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, **73**, 375–384.
1796. Rivers, W. H. R. A case of claustrophobia. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 237–240.
1797. Sauthoff, A. Paranoic condition. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 436–441.
1798. Solomon, M. A case of psychasthenia—analysis and cure. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **11**, 309–324.
1799. Solomon, M. The use of the term 'hysteria.' With a plea for its abolition and a consideration of the problem of dismemberment of so-called hysteria. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 494–499; (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 362–363.
1800. Somerville, W. G. The psychology of hysteria. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 639–653.
1801. Toledo, R. M. A case of systematized delirium of persecution with psycho-sensory hallucinations. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 258–260.
1802. Williams, T. A. Endocrine neurasthenia. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 623–627.
1803. Wissmann, R. Die Beurteilung von Augensymptomen bei Hysterischen. (Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Augenheilkunde. Bd. X. H. 1 & 2.) Halle a. d. S.: Marhold, 1916. Pp. 87.
1804. [Anon.] "Diphtheritic hysteria." *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 464.
1805. [Anon.] Neurasthenia in soldiers. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 962–963.

---

7. Dementia Præcox

1806. Bondurant, E. D. Dementia præcox associated with uncinariasis. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 228–229.

1807. Boven, W. Un nouveau fait acquis touchant l'hérédité de la démence précoce. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 605–609.

1808. Coriat, I. H. The treatment of dementia præcox by psychoanalysis. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 326–330.

1809. Dercum, F. X. Ductless glands in dementia præcox. (Abstract.) *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 1004–1006.

1810. Drysdale, H. H. The manic-depressive and dementia præcox psychoses: their differential symptomatology. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 627–637.

1811. Ernst, J. R. Dementia præcox. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 942–944.

1812. Evarts, A. B. The ephebic psychosis. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 61–75.

1813. Gosline, H. I. Paresis or dementia præcox? *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 324–326.

1814. Holmes, B. The origin and detection of the toxic amines of dementia præcox: their elimination; exhibition of two patients. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 288–292.

1815. Holmes, B. The state of mind on the dementia præcox problem. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 351–356.

1816. Jelliffe, S. E. The vegetative nervous system and dementia præcox: a critical résumé and discussion. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 968–971.

1817. Langdon, F. W. Biologic aspects of dementia præcox. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 681–692.

1818. Noboru, I. Results produced in dementia præcox or so-called "endogenous dementia" by the infusion of sodium chloride solution. *Amer. J. Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 541–547.

1819. Pressey, S. L. Distinctive features in psychological test measurements made upon dementia præcox and chronic alcoholic patients. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 130–139.

1820. Sajous, C. E. D. The ductless glands in cardiovascular diseases and dementia præcox. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 961–968.

1821. Schwarz, E. Zwangsvorstellungen bei einem Hebephrenen. *Monat. f. Psychiat. u. Neur.*, 1915, **38**, 172–179.

1822. Singer, H. D. Is dementia præcox properly described as an infantile mode of reaction? *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **11**, 305–308.

1823. Southard, E. E., & Canavan, M. M. The stratigraphical analysis of finer cortex changes in certain normal-looking brains in dementia præcox. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 97–129.

1824. Strecker, E. A. Certain of the clinical aspects of 'late katatonia' with a report of cases. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 185–220.

1825. Toledo, R. M. Crime in dementia præcox. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 100–102.

1826. Wholey, C. C. A psychosis presenting schizophrenic and Freudian mechanisms with schematic clearness. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 583–597.

1827. [Anon.] Do dementia præcox cases recover? *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 708–709.

---

8. Manic-depressive Insanity

1828. Clark, S. N. The make-up of atypical cases of manic-depressive insanity. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 424–437.

1829. Green, E. M. Manic-depressive psychosis in the negro. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 619–626.

1830. Immerman, S. I. Manic depressive psychoses associated with malignant conditions. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 828–829.

1831. Reed, R. A manic-depressive attack presenting a reversion to infantilism. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **11**, 359–367.

---

9. Psychoses of Intoxication, Traumatism, War, etc.

1832. Adler, H. M. The broader psychiatry and the war. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 364–370.

1833. Adrian, E. D., & Yealland, L. R. The treatment of some common war neuroses. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 867–872.

1834. Aimé, H. De la variété et de l'évolution des troubles nerveux et psychiques d'origine commotionnelle pendant la guerre. *Presse méd.*, 1917, 113–114.

1835. Thomas, A., & Landau, E. Réaction ansérine ou pilomotrie dans le blessures de guerre et spécialement dans le blessure du système nerveux. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 144–150.

1836. Aschaffenburg, G. Lokalisierte und allgemeine Ausfallerscheinungen nach Hirnverletzungen und ihre Bedeutung für die soziale Brauchbarkeit der Geschädigten. Halle: Marhold, 1916.

1837. Auer, E. M. Some of the nervous and mental conditions arising in the present war. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 383–388.

1838. Bailey, P. The care of disabled returned soldiers. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 345–353.

1839. Ballard, E. F. Some notes on battle psycho-neuroses. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 400–405.

1840. Baudisson, —., & Marie, A. Sur la spondythothérapie des troubles asthéniques et vasometeurs post-traumatiques ou commotionnels. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1917, **165**, 479–480.

1841. Bennati, N. La etiologia determinante nella nevrosi traumatica di guerra. *Riv. sper. d. fren.*, 1917, **42**, 49–86.

1842. Bianchi, L. Sopra alcuni casi di contratture consecutive a traumi. *Ann. di nevrol.*, 1917, **34**, 49–62.

1843. Bianchi, V. Le nevrosi nell'esercito in rapporto alla guerra. *Ann. di nevrol.*, 1917, **34**, 1–20.

1844. Binswanger, L. Über Kommotionspsychosen und Verwandtes. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 1401–1412.

1845. Bonhomme, —. Un cas de puérilisme mental. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, **73**, 384–390.

1846. Borchardt, —. Gehirn- und Nervenschüsse, insbesondere Spätchirurgie. Tübingen: Laupp, 1916. Pp. 25.

1847. Brown, M. W., & Williams, F. E. (Ed.) Neuro-psychiatry and the war. A bibliography with abstracts. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 409–474.

1848. Carlill, H. Korsakow's psychosis in association with malaria. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 648–650.

1849. Charpentier, R. Un cas de puérilisme mental au cours des opérations de guerre. *Rev. neur.*, 1917, **24**, 296–306.

1850. Charron, —., & Halberstadt, —. Puérilisme mental au cours d'une psychose post-commotionnelle. *Rev. neur.*, 1916, **23**, 316–320.

1851. Churchman, J. W. A group of injuries in modern warfare. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 113–118.

1852. Claude, H., Lhermitte, J. L., & Vigouroux, —. Délire mystique chez un blessé de l'encéphale. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, **73**, 560–568.

1853. Clunet, J. Les effets immédiats de l'émotion sur le système nerveux en dehors de toute commotion. *Rev. neur.*, 1917, **24**, 48–51.
1854. Crothers, T. D. Loss of consciousness and automatism in inebriety. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 1026–1030.
1855. D'Abundo, G. Considerazioni cliniche sui traumi di guerra al capo. *Riv. it. d. neuropat., psich., ed elettr.*, 1917, **10**, 357–377.
1856. Dumas, G. La thérapeutique mentale et la guerre. *Rev. de Paris*, 1917, **24**, (No. 16), 842–867.
1857. Dumas, G. Les troubles mentaux et la guerre. *Rev. de Paris*, 1916, **23**, No. 12, 758–784; No. 14, 270–303.
1858. Dumas, G., & Delmas, —. Les confusions mentales d'origine commotionnelle chez les blessés. *Arch. de méd. et de pharm. militaires*, 1917, **67**, 69–77.
1859. Duprat, G. L. Rôle des complexus idéo-affectifs et de l'onirisme dans les syndromes émotionnels. *Progrès méd.*, 1917, **44**, 357–362.
1860. Dupré, —., & Grimbert, —. La psychonévrose émotive. Emotivité constitutionnelle et acquise. *Rev. neur.*, 1917, **24**, 45–48.
1861. Dymling, O. Ett fall av dykarsjuka. *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 1069.
1862. Eder, M. D. War-shock, the psycho-neuroses in war psychology and treatment. London: Heinemann; Philadelphia: Blakiston's Son, 1917. Pp. 154.
1863. Emerson, E. B. Mental states responsible for malingering. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 736–740.
1864. Farrar, C. B. War and neurosis; with some observations of the Canadian expeditionary force. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 693–719.
1865. Grasset, J. Les grands types cliniques des psychonévroses de guerre. *Montpellier médical*, 1917, **39**, 607–626.
1866. Grasset, J. Les névroses et les psychoses de guerre. *Rev. neur.*, 1916, **23**, 767–774.
1867. Green, E. M. N. Blood pressure and surface temperature in 110 cases of shell shock. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 456–457.
1868. Guthrie, C. C. Experimental shock. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1394–1398.
1869. Gyllenswärd, C. Verkan af små alkoholdoser på armens och handens orienteringsförmåga. *Upsala Läkaref. Forhandl.*, 1917, **22**, 141–161.

1870. Henderson, D. K. A case of pathological lying occurring in a soldier. *Rev. of Neur. & Psychiat.*, 1917, **15**, 223–232.

1871. Hoch, A. Recommendations for the observation of mental disorders incident to the war. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1917, **10**, 377–385.

1872. Hoppe, H. H. Treatment of delirium tremens by stimulation and spinal puncture. (Abstract.) *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **46**, 366–369.

1873. Hotchkis, R. D. Renfrew District Asylum as a war hospital for mental invalids; some contrasts in administration; with an analysis of cases admitted during the first year. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 238–249.

1874. Hurst, A. F. Medical diseases of the war. London: Arnold, 1917. Pp. 151.

1875. Hurst, A. F. Observations on the etiology and treatment of war neuroses. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2961), 409–414.

1876. Imboden, K. Das Neurosenproblem im Lichte der Kriegsneurologie. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 1098–1109.

1877. Joltrain, E. Camptocormie et paraplégie consécutives à un ensevelissement par éclatement d'obus. Considérations sur le choc émotif. *Bull. et mém. soc. méd. des hop.*, 1917, **33**, 431–436.

1878. Jones, A. B., & Llewellyn, L. J. Malingering, or the simulation of disease. With a chapter on malingering in relation to the eye, by W. M. Beaumont. Philadelphia: Blakiston; London: Heinemann, 1917. Pp. xxii + 708.

1879. Kinberg, O. Om psykiska och nervösa rubbningar hos soldater i fält. (Résumé). *Hygiea*, 1916, **78**, 97–126.

1880. Kläsi, J., & Roth, O. Über einen Fall von Safrolvergiftung. *Monat. f. Psychiat. u. Neur.*, 1915, **38**, 235–250.

1881. Laignel, —., Lavastine, —., & Ballet, V. Maniérisme puéril post-confusionnel. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, **73**, 232–240.

1882. Lautier, J. M. H. A. Contribution à l'étude de maladies mentales dans l'armée. Peut-on utiliser les imbéciles? Thèses de Paris, 1915–16. No. 132.

1883. Lepine, J. Troubles mentaux de guerre. (Collection horizon précis de médecine et de chirurgie de guerre.) Paris: Masson, 1917. Pp. xvi + 203.

1884. Lind, J. E., &c. The treatment of delirium tremens. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 217–219, 262–264.

1885. Lumsden, T. 'Shell shock.' *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 34.
1886. Lumsden, T. Treatment of war neuroses. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2969), 707; *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 804.
1887. Mac Auliffe, —., & Carel, A. Persistance de l'état commotionnel chez les blessés du crâne. *Bull. acad. de méd.*, 1917, **77**, 566–569.
1888. MacCurdy, J. T. War neuroses. *Psychiat. Bull. N. Y. State Hosp.*, 1917, **10**, 243–354.
1889. Mairet, —., & Durante, —. Etude expérimentale du syndrome commotionnel. *Presse méd.*, 1917, 478.
1890. Mairet, A., & Piéron, H. Le syndrome émotionnel. Sa différenciation du syndrome commotionnel. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, **73**, 183–207.
1891. Mallet, R. Fugue et délire: contribution à l'étude des troubles psychiques de la guerre. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, **73**, 330–343.
1892. Marks, J. Narcotism and the war. *North Amer. Rev.*, 1917, **206**, 879–884.
1893. Massaere, —. Isolement et rééducation des blessés de guerre dits fonctionnels. *Paris méd.*, 1917, 38–41.
1894. McDowall, C. Functional gastric distrubance in the soldier. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 76–88.
1895. Montembault, E. The study of mental diseases in soldiers during the present war. (Contribution à l'étude des maladies mentales chez les militaires pendant la guerre actuelle.) Thèses de Paris, 1916–17. No. 15.
1896. Mott, F. W. Mental hygiene in shell-shock, during and after the war. (Chadwick lecture, April 26th, 1917.) *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2950), 39–42; *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 467–488.
1897. Naegeli, O. Unfalls- und Begehrungsneurosen. (Neue deutsche Chirurgie, 22 Bd.) Stuttgart: Enke, 1917. Pp. 201.
1898. Neymann, C. A. Some experiences in the German Red Cross. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 392–396.
1899. Norén, K. Alkoholmissbruk som uppgifven orsak till sinnessjukdom. *Allm. Svenska Läkaretidn.*, 1916, **13**, 1302–1305.
1900. Oppenheim, H. Zur Frage der traumatischen Neurose. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 1567–1570.

1901. Pick, A. Der Krieg und die Reservekräfte des Nervensystems. (Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. Band XI. Heft 5). Halle a. S.: Marhold, 1916. Pp. 27.

1902. Pitres, A., & Marchand, L. Quelques observations de syndromes commotionnels simulant des affections organiques du système nerveux central. *Rev. neur.*, 1916, **23**, 298–312.

1903. Poppelreuter, W. Die psychologische Schädigungen durch Kopfschuss im Kriege. Leipzig: Voss.

1904. Porter, W. T. Observations sur le choc traumatique. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1917, **165**, 164–167.

1905. Porter, W. T. Shock at the front. *Atlantic Mo.*, 1917, **120**, 834–843.

1906. Prince, M. The prevention of so-called 'shell shock.' *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 726–727.

1907. Regis, E. Expertise psychiatrique dans l'armée. (In Précis de Psychiatrie.) (5th ed.) Paris, 1914.

1908. Renaux, E. Corps en demi-lune dans le sang d'un malade atteint de "Fièvre des Tranchées." *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 404–405.

1909. Repond, A. Über die Beziehungen zwischen Parästhesien und Halluzinationen besonders bei deliriösen Zuständen. *Monat. f. Psychiat. u. Neur.*, 1915, **38**, 216–235.

1910. Riggs, C. E. The Korsakoff syndrome (toxaemic cerebropathy) in pregnancy. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 525–539.

1911. Rizzo-Leonti, C. Traumi di guerra e contratture. *Riv. ital. d. neurop., psich. ed elettr.*, 1917, **10**, 297–316.

1912. Roussy, G., & Lhermitte, J. L. Psychonévroses de guerre; précis de médecine et de chirurgie de guerre. Paris: Masson, 1917. Pp. 187.

1913. Roussy, G., & Lhermitte, J. L. The psychoneuroses of war. (Turner, A., ed.) (Military Medical Manuals.) London: Univ. of London Press, 1917. Pp. 187.

1914. Salmon, T. S. The care and treatment of mental diseases and war neuroses ('shell shock') in the British Army. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 509–547.

1915. Satterlee, G. R., & Eldridge, W. W. Symptomatology of the nervous system in chronic intestinal toxemia. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1414–1418.

1916. Schröder, P. Traumatische Psychosen. *Monat. f. Psychiat. u. Neur.*, 1915, **38**, 193–201.
1917. Sherrington, C. S. Recent physiology and the war. *Science*, 1917, **46**, 502–504.
1918. Sittig, O. Zur Pathogenese gewisser Symptome eklamptischer Psychosen. *Monat. f. Psychiat. u. Neur.*, 1915, **38**, 153–161.
1919. Smith, G. E., & Pear, T. H. Shell shock and its lessons. Manchester: Univ. Press; London: Longmans, Green, 1917. Pp. xi + 135.
1920. Sollier, P. Mécanothérapie et rééducation motrice au point de vue psychophysiologique et moral. *Paris Méd.*, 1917, **38**, 246–249.
1921. Southard, E. E. The effects of high explosives upon the central nervous system; a review of Mott's Lettsomian Lectures, 1916, and G. Elliot Smith's "Shell-Shock and its lessons." *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 397–405.
1922. Strasser, G. Über Unfall- und Militärneurosen. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, **47**, 257–274.
1923. Terrien, —. De quelques troubles visuels consécutifs à l'éclatement des obus. *Ann. d'oculistique*, 1916, **153**, 129.
1924. Truelle, V., & Bouderlique, —. État dépressif consécutif à une émotion de guerre. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, 1917, **73**, 595–602.
1925. Viets, H. Shell-shock; a digest of the English literature. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1779–1786.
1926. Vincent, H., & Stodel, G. Influence du traumatisme sur la gangrène gazeuze expérimentale et sur le réveil de cette infection. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1917, **164**, 870–872.
1927. Voss, G. Zur Frage der Simulation bei Soldaten. *Dtsch. med. Woch.*, 1916, **42**, 1476–1477.
1928. Williams, T. A. The traumatic neurosis: nature and management; some forensic aspects. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1917, **7**, 689–701.
1929. Williamson, R. T. Remarks on the treatment of neurasthenia and psychasthenia following shell shock. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2970), 713–715.
1930. Yerkes, R. M. The relation of psychology to military activities. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 371–376.
1931. Zimmern, A., & Pérol, P. Electrodiagnostic de guerre. (Collection Horizon.) Paris: Masson, 1917.

1932. [Anon.] A rare form of war neurosis. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 269–270.
1933. [Anon.] Insincerity in cases of war injury. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 541–542.
1934. [Anon.] Korsakow's syndrome. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 657–658.
1935. [Anon.] Medical notes from the front. Psychoses met with in warfare. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 655–656.
1936. [Anon.] Psychiatry in war. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 165–167.
1937. [Anon.] Shell shock. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2951), 81.
1938. [Anon.] The evolution of shell shock. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 900–901.
1939. [Anon.] The psychopathology of shell shock. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 1044–1045.
1940. [Anon.] Treatment of shell shock. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 1142–1143.
1941. [Anon.] The treatment of war neuroses. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 797.
1942. [Anon.] Toxidigestive neuroses and psychoses. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 861.
1943. [Anon.] War fatigue. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 21.
1944. [Anon.] War injuries and neuroses of the ear. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 304–305.

---

10. Medical Jurisprudence

(Mental Disorders and Legal Responsibility)

1945. Adler, H. M. Organization of psychopathic work in the criminal courts. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1917, **8**, 362–374.
1946. Anderson, V. V. Feeble-mindedness as seen in court. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, **21**, 82–87; *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 260–265; *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 429–431.
1947. Bancroft, C. P. Ought limited responsibility to be recognized by the courts? *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 139–148.
1948. Brock, G. W. Insanity in American prisons and the prison psychosis. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 232–239.
1949. Collie, J. Malingering and feigned sickness, with notes on the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, and Compensation for Injury, including the leading cases thereon. (2nd ed.) London: Arnold; New York: Longmans, Green, 1917. Pp. xvi + 664.

1950. Crafts, L. W., & Doll, E. A. The proportion of mental defectives among juvenile delinquents. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, **2**, 191–208.

1951. Dedichen, H. Den sindsyges retslige stilling som den er og som den burde vaere. *Allm. Svenska Läkaretidn.*, 1916, **13**, 1268–1276.

1952. Dercum, F. X. Hysteria and accident compensation; Nature of hysteria and the lesson of the post-litigation results. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 60–74.

1953. Dripps, R. D. How can societies for mental hygiene best promote legislation for the insane and feeble-minded? *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1917, **22**, 3–11.

1954. Fernald, W. E. The growth of provision for the feeble-minded in the United States. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 34–59.

1955. Glück, B. Studies in forensic psychiatry. (*Criminal Science Monog. No. 2*, Supplement to the *Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology.*) Boston, Mass.: Little, Brown. Pp. 269.

1956. Haines, T. H. Notes on mental conditions of adult female offenders in Ohio. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, **2**, 53–58.

1957. Haines, T. H. Subsidizing mental deficiency: the 'pauper idiot act' of Kentucky. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 274–278.

1958. Hickman, H. B. The defective juvenile delinquent. *Training School Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 9–11.

1959. Kinberg, O. Om de sinnessjukas och psykikst abnormas straffrättsliga behandling. *Allm. Svenska Läkaretidn.*, 1916, **13**, 1209–1219.

1960. Mayer, E. E. The traumatic neuroses with special reference to their medicolegal relations. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 958–964.

1961. Melville, N. J. Standard method of testing juvenile delinquency by the Binet-Simon scale. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1917. Pp. xi + 142.

1962. Mitchell, E. V. Hospitals and the law. New York: Rebman, 1915. Pp. v + 178.

1963. Nelles, F. C., *et al.* Report of the 1915 Legislature Committee on Mental Deficiency and the Proposed Institution for the Care of Feeble-minded and Epileptic Persons. California: Whittier State School, 1917. Pp. 63.

1964. Ochsner, E. H. Difficulties encountered in securing a commitment law for the feeble-minded. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, **21**, 46–50.
1965. Parsons, H. C. Feeble-mindedness and probation. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 598–601.
1966. Stearns, A. W. Defectives in our prisons. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 801–803.
1967. Strasser, C. The psychology and forensic consideration of exhibitionism. *Alienist & Neur.*, 1917, **38**, 239–248.
1968. Thacher, G. A. Feeble-mindedness and crime in Oregon. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, **2**, 211–224.
1969. [Anon.] Annulment of marriage for fraudulently concealed epilepsy. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 752.
1970. [Anon.] Supervision of the feeble-minded. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 168–170.

X. Individual, Racial, and Social Phenomena

1. Individual Psychology

a. General

(incl. Character, Genius, etc.)

1971. Achilles, P. S., & Achilles, E. M. Estimates of the military value of certain character qualities. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 305–316.
1972. Barker, J. E. Has education degraded the German character? *Nineteenth Cent.*, 1917, **82**, 552–570.
1973. Bronner, A. F. The psychology of special abilities and disabilities. Boston: Little, Brown, 1917. Pp. vii + 269.
1974. Crothers, S. M. Every man's natural desire to be somebody else. *Atlantic Mo.*, 1917, **120**, 626–632.
1975. Davenport, C. B. The personality, heredity, and work of Charles Otis Whitman. *Amer. Natural.*, 1917, **51**, 5–30.
1976. Folsom, J. K. A statistical study of character. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 399–440.
1977. Forbes, B. C. A great business man with a wonderful memory. *Amer. Mag.*, 1917, **83** (No. 5), 15–16, 115–118.
1978. Garrison, C. G., Burke, A., & Hollingworth, L. S. The psychology of a prodigious child. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 101–110.

1979. Hall, G. S. Jesus, the Christ, in the light of psychology. (2 vols.) New York: Doubleday, Page, 1917. Pp. xix + 733.
1980. Heymans, —. Résultats et avenir de la psychologie spéciale. *Arch. néerl. des sci. exactes*, 1915, 479–495.
1981. Jacobson, A. C. Possible clues to the nature of genius. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 152–153.
1982. Kroeber, A. L. The superorganic. *Amer. Anthrop.*, 1917, **19**, 163–214.
1983. Leroy-Perrier, —. Le magnetisme personnel. Gevene: Kundig.
1984. Masini, M. U., & Portigliotti, G. Pier Luigi Farnese: Attraverso il Rinascimento. *Arch. di antr. crim., psich. e med. leg.*, 1917, **38**, 177–193.
1985. Mercier, C. Human temperaments: studies in character. London: The Scientific Press, 1916. Pp. 91.
1986. Nyssens, P. La réserve. Geneve: Kundig. Pp. 66.
1987. Ponsonby, A. Reconstruction and the individual. *Contemp. Rev.*, 1917, **112**, 665–673.
1988. Prince, W. F. Psychological tests for the authorship of the book of Mormon. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 373–389.
1989. Puglisi, M. La paura e il sentimento religioso. *Cult. fil.*, 1917, **11**, 1–34.
1990. Redfield, C. L. Great men and how they are produced. Chicago: C. L. Redfield, 1915. Pp. 32.
1991. Schwarz, O. L. General types of superior men. Boston: Badger, 1916. Pp. 435.
1992. Shornol, T. Originality; popular study of the creative mind. London: T. W. Laurie.
1993. Sidis, B. Philistine and genius. Boston: Badger, 1917. Pp. xxvii + 122.
1994. Stern, W. Die Psychologie und der Personalismus. Leipzig: Barth.
1995. Terman, L. M. The intelligence quotients of Francis Galton in childhood. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 209–215.
1996. Trivero, C. La virtù e il coraggio. *Cult. fil.*, 1917, **11**, 109–129.
1997. Vaught, L. A. Lecture practique du caractère. Geneve: Kindig, 1908. Pp. 254.
1998. White, A. Is the Kaiser insane? A study of the great outlaw. London: Pearson, 1915. Pp. 160.

1999. [Anon.] The paresis of Guy de Maupassant. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 1555–1556.

2000. [Anon.] The pathology of greatness. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **105**, 269–270.

---

b. Psychology of Types

2001. Codrelle, F. Essai sur la psychose de Rollinat. Lyon: Th. de méd., 1917.

2002. Gemelli, A. Il nostro soldato: saggi di psicologia militare. Milano: Treves, 1917. Pp. 339.

2003. Hunt, W. R. S. A psychologist's view of the objector and his conscience. *Nineteenth Cent.*, 1917, **82**, 739–745.

2004. Murphy, G. An experimental study of literary *vs.* scientific types. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 238–262.

2005. Niceforo, A. A proposito della distribuzione dei caratteri fisici e mentali fra gli uomini. *Riv. ital. d. sociol.*, 1917, **2**, 294–296.

2006. Pintner, R., & Paterson, D. G. A comparison of deaf and hearing children in visual memory for digits. *J. of Exp. Psychol.*, 1917, **2**, 76–88.

2007. Pintner, R., & Paterson, D. G. A scale of performance tests. New York: Appleton, 1917. Pp. xi + 218.

2008. [Anon.] The attitude of the business man to psychology. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 380–381.

---

c. Sex, Age, and Occupation Differences

2009. Bird, C. From home to the charge: a psychological study of the soldier. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 315–348.

2010. Bridges, J. W., & Coler, L. E. The relation of intelligence to social status. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 1–31.

2011. Gates, A. I. Experiments on the relative efficiency of men and women in memory and reasoning. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 139–146.

2012. George, W. L. The psychology of a spy. *Harpers*, 1917, **135**, 92–100.

2013. Guillet, C. A study of the memory of young women. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 65–84.

2014. Hendrick, B. J. Fitting the man to the job. *Harpers*, 1917, **134**, 64–70.

2015. Herbert, S. An introduction to the physiology and psychology of sex. London: A. & C. Black; New York: Macmillan. Pp. 136.

2016. Hull, H. R. The long handicap. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, 4, 434–442.

2017. Jeppson, J. Kvinnans tankeliv i tjugoårsåldern. *Svenskt Ark. f. Ped.*, 1916, 4, 224–229.

2018. Lipmann, —. Psychische Geschlectsunterschiede. Leipzig: Barth.

2019. Lombroso-Ferrero, G. Importanza dell'abbigliamento per la psiche femminile. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, 3, 305–307.

2020. Moxcey, M. E. Girlhood and character. New York: Abingdon Press, 1916. Pp. 400.

2021. Ruttmann, W. J. Berufswahl, Begabung und Arbeitsleistung. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt, 522). Leipzig & Berlin: Teubner, 1916. Pp. 107.

2022. Salvoni, M. La riforma didattica ed educativa dopo la guerra e il sesso degli insegnanti. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, 13, 277–289.

2023. Schneider, H. Are you a square peg in a round hole? *Amer. Mag.*, 1917, 83 (No. 4), 49, 116–118.

2024. [Anon.] Brains and social status. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, 8, 261–267.

2025. [Anon.] A psychologist on the 'Apaches.' *Med. Record*, 1917, 92, 775–776.

---

2. Race Psychology and Anthropology

(incl. Craniology; cf. VII: 4, 5, 6)

2026. Barrell, J. Probable relations of climatic change to the origin of the tertiary ape-man. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, 4, 16–26.

2027. Benton, A. H. Indian moral instruction and caste problems. New York: Longmans, Green, 1917. Pp. 121.

2028. Bérillon, E. La psychologie de la race allemande d'après ses caractères effectifs et spécifiques. Paris: Maloine, 1917. Pp. 64.

2029. Berry, R. J. A., & Robertson, A. W. D. Dioptrographic tracings in the three norms of ninety Australian crania. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 1914, 6, 1–6.

2030. Bushnell, D. I. The Chitimacha of Bayou La Fourche, Louisiana. *J. of Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1917, 7, 301–307.

2031. Castellanos, I. Contributo allo studio craniometrico dei negri delinquenti. *Arch. di antr. crim., psich. e med. leg.*, 1917, **38**, 118–123.

2032. De Blasio, A. Superstiti di andropornii americani. *Arch. di antr. crim., psich. e med. leg.*, 1917, **38**, 211–214.

2033. Duckworth, W. L. H. A note on some charts representing the relations of cranial length and breadth. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **51**, 376–391.

2034. Fewkes, J. W. An initiation at Hano in Hopiland, Arizona. *J. of Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **7**, 149–158.

2035. Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V. Un quadro sinottico delle popolazioni della regione Eritreo-Abissina. *Riv. ital. d. sociol.*, 1917, **11**, 254–262.

2036. Groves, E. R. Freudian elements in the animism of the Niger delta. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 333–338.

2037. Haddon, A. C. The Kabiri or Girara District, Fly River, Papua. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1916, **46**, 334–352.

2038. Humphrey, S. K. Mankind; racial values and the racial prospect. New York: Scribner's, 1917. Pp. 223.

2039. Keith, A. How can the institute best serve the needs of anthropology. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1917, **47**, 12–30.

2040. Landau, E. Le cerveau d'élite. *l'Anthropologie*, 1916, **27**, 386–392.

2041. Leuba, J. H. The primitive and the modern conceptions of personal immortality. *Monist*, 1917, **27**, 608–617.

2042. Lind, J. E. Phylogenetic elements in the psychoses of the negro. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 303–332.

2043. Lyde, L. W. Europe and Middle Europe. *Sociol. Rev.*, 1917, **9**, 88–93.

2044. Marrett, R. R., *et al.* Explorations of the palæolithic site known as La Cotte de St. Brelade Jersey. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 292–294.

2045. Michels, R. La sphère historique de Rome. *Scientia*, 1917, **22**, 55–66.

2046. Michelson, T. Remarks on terms of relationship. *J. of Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **7**, 181–184.

2047. Myers, J. L., *et al.* Archaeological investigations in Malta. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 294–302.

2048. Page, T. W. Lynching and race relations in the South. *North Amer. Rev.*, 1917, **206**, 241–250.

2049. Parsons, E. C. Ceremonial friendship at Zuñi. *Amer. Anthrop.*, 1917, **19**, 1–8.

2050. Parsons, E. C. Reasoning from analogy at Zuñi. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **4**, 365–368.
2051. Parsons, E. C. Zuñi tá mana. *Amer. Anthrop.*, 1916, **18**, 521–528.
2052. Perry, W. J. The peaceable habits of primitive communities. *Hibbert J.*, 1917, **16**, 28–46.
2053. Poynter, C. W. M. Some conclusions based on studies in cerebral anthropology. *Amer. Anthrop.*, 1917, **19**, 495–502.
2054. Putnam, J. J. Sketch for a study of New England character. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 73–99.
2055. Radosavljevich, P. R. The psychology of the Slav. *Russian Rev.*, 1917, **3**, 1–15.
2056. Read, C. On the differentiation of the human from the anthropoid mind. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 395–422.
2057. Restrepo-Hernandez, J. Lecciones de antropologia. Bogota: Casa Editorial de Arboleda & Valencia, 1917. Pp. xxii + 227.
2058. Seligman, C. G. The physical characters of the Arabs. *J. of Roy. Anthrop. Instit.*, 1917, **47**, 214–237.
2059. Sellards, E. H. Review of the evidence on which the human remains found at Vero are referred to the Pleistocene. *Ninth Annual Report of the Florida State Geological Survey*, 1917, 17–82.
2060. Smith, G. E. The origin of the pre-Columbian civilization in America. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 241–246.
2061. Spier, L. Zuñi chronology. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 280–283.
2062. Stevenson, B. L. Socio-anthropometry. Boston: Badger, 1916. Pp. 153.
2063. Sullivan, L. R. Variations in the Glenoid Fossae. *Amer. Anthrop.*, 1917, **19**, 19–23.
2064. Swanton, J. R. Significance of the terms for brother and sister among primitive peoples. *J. of Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **7**, 31–35.
2065. Wallis, W. D. The influence of anthropology upon history. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **5**, 431–436.
2066. [Anon.] The mind of the negro. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 153–154.

3. Social Psychology
(incl. Psychology of War)

2067. Bernard, L. L. A theory of rural attitudes. *Amer. J. of Sociol.*, 1917, **22**, 630–649.

2068. Bianchi, L. La socialità: studio sperimentale. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 313–333.

2069. Bowen, A. L. Cleaning up the world. *Training School Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 66–67.

2070. Brown, H. C. Social psychology and the problem of a higher nationality. *Int. J. of Ethics*, 1917, **28**, 19–30.

2071. Brown, H. W. The deforming influence of the home. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 49–57.

2072. Campbell, H. The biological aspects of warfare. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 433–435, 469–471, 505–508.

2073. Chapin, F. S. The experimental method and sociology. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **4**, 133–144, 238–247.

2074. Ciarlantini, F. L'anima del soldato. Milano: Treves. Pp. 62.

2075. Consiglio, P. Le anomalie del carattere nei militari in guerra. *Riv. sper. d. fren.*, 1917, **42**, 131–177.

2076. Del Rio, M. Le malattie mentali nella donna in rapporto alla guerra. *Riv. sper. d. fren.*, 1917, **42**, 87–108.

2077. Dewey, J. The need for social psychology. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 266–277.

2078. Diena, G. Sur l'action que les états de l'Entente peuvent exercer pour le progrès du droit international. *Scientia*, 1917, **22**, 204–216.

2079. Ellwood, C. A. An introduction to social psychology. New York, Appleton, 1917. Pp. xiv + 343.

2080. Ellwood, C. A. Social psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 374–378.

2081. Ellwood, C. A. The educational theory of social progress. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **5**, 437–448.

2082. Ferrari, G. C. Il pellandronismo. (Note di psicologia para-militare). *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 73–86.

2083. Galletti, A. I miti dell'imperialismo germanico. *Riv. d. psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 1–24.

2084. Gault, R. H. Psychology in social relations. *Amer. J. of Sociol.*, 1917, **22**, 734–748.

2085. Gault, R. H The sense of social unity: a problem in social psychology. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume*. Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 121–127.

2086. Gemelli, A. Folklore di guerra. *Vita e pensiero*, 1917, 1, 1–11.

2087. Ghisleri, A. La scuola e la guerra. *Colt. pop.*, 1917, 6, 370–372.

2088. Hearnshaw, J. C. Analogies et differences entre la révolution russe et la révolution française. *Scientia*, 1917, 22, 443–451.

2089. Hocking, W. E. Ethics and international relations. *J. of Phil., Psychol. &c.*, 1917, 14, 698–700.

2090. Johnson, G. R. Unemployment and feeble-mindedness. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, 2, 59–73.

2091. Kelsey, C. The physical basis of society. New York: Appleton, 1916. Pp. xvi + 406.

2092. Kenagy, H. G. The theory of the social forces. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 376–390.

2093. Kimmins, K. W. An investigation of London children's ideas as to how they can help in time of war. *J. of Exper. Ped.*, 1917, 4, 80–87.

2094. Kirkaldy, A. W., *et al.* Industrial unrest. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 274–276.

2095. Lawrence, T. J. Les effets de la guerre sur le droit international. *Scientia*, 1917, 21, 488–499.

2096. Leuba, J. H. Methods and principles in social psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 367–374.

2097. Levy-Bruhl, L. Les aspects nouveaux de la guerre. *Scientia*, 1917, 22, 133–141.

2098. Loria, A. Problemi del dopo guerra. *Scientia*, 1917, 22, 126–132.

2099. MacCurdy, J. T. The psychology of war. London: Heinemann.

2100. Mateer, F. The moron as a war problem. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 317–320.

2101. Maudsley, H. Organic to human: psychological and social. London: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. 386.

2102. McLaren, A. D. Mind and mood of Germany today. *Atlantic Mo.*, 1917, 120, 834–843.

2103. Monakow, C. v. Gefühl, Gesittung und Gehirn. Weisbaden: Bergmann.

2104. Mondolfo, R. Dai sogni d'egemonia alla rinuncia alla libertà. Bologna: Zanichelli, 1917. Pp. 45.

2105. Nevins, W. S. Witchcraft in Salem village in 1692; together with a review of the opinions of modern writers and psychologists in regard to the outbreak of the evil in America. (5th Ed.) Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press Co.

2106. Parsons, E. C. Social rule; a study of the will to power. New York: Putnams, 1917. Pp. 185.

2107. Pioli, G. Germanesimo spirituale e materiale. *Bilychnis*, 1917, **6**, 190–195.

2108. Portundo, A. Principes fondamentaux pour la sociologie mécanique. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **83**, 219–244.

2109. Prince, M. A world consciousness and future peace. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **11**, 287–304.

2110. Ribot, T. La conception finaliste de l'histoire. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **83**, 209–218.

2111. Richards, E. The issues at stake in this war. *Scientia*, 1917, **22**, 200–203.

2112. Rogers, A. K. Class consciousness. *Int. J. of Ethics*, 1917, **27**, 334–349.

2113. Sfondrini, C. Psicologia del valor, del corajo, de la bravura en la guerra. Buenos Ayres, 1916.

2114. Thompson, W. S. Race suicide in the United States. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **5**, 22–35, 154–165, 258–269.

2115. Trotter, S. The fundamental nature of population. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **4**, 263–273.

2116. Ventura, L. La guerra come catarsi spirituale. *Riv. d. fil.*, 1917, **9**, 305–325.

2117. Visser, H. L. A. De Collective Psyche in Recht en Staat. Haarlem: Tjeenk Willink & Zoon, 1916. Pp. viii + 250.

2118. Wallis, W. D. Psychological and statistical interpretations of culture. *Amer. J. of Sociol.*, 1917, **22**, 650–656.

2119. Warren, H. C. Social forces and international ethics. *Int. J. of Ethics*, 1917, **27**, 350–356.

2120. Washburn, M. F. The social psychology of man and the lower animals. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume*. Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 11–17.

2121. Wicksteed, J. The Atlantic nations and continentalism. *Sociol. Rev.*, 1916, **8**, 239–251.

2122. Wright, W. K. Psychology and the war. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 388–392.

2123. [Anon.] Air-raid psychology and air-raid perils. *Lancet*, 1917, **193**, 540–541.

2124. [Anon.] An interpretative survey. I Method: the non-national unit; II The mediæval city; its survivals and tendencies. *Sociol. Rev.*, 1916, **8**, 253–284.

2125. [Anon.] Field work manual. N. Y. State Bd. of Charities, Eugenics and Social Welfare Bulletin, No. X, 1917. Pp. 187.

2126. [Anon.] German psychology under aerial bombardment. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1917 (No. 2972), 803–804.

2127. [Anon.] Nos enfants et la guerre. (Enquête de la Société pour la Psychologie de l'enfant). Paris: Alcan, 1917.

2128. [Anon.] The German state of mind. *Atlantic Mo.*, 1917, **120**, 641–644.

2129. [Anon.] The political psychology of Ireland. *Fortn. Rev.*, 1917, 101, 675–682.

---

4. Degeneracy, Prostitution, Criminology, Suicide

2130. Adler, H. M. A psychiatric contribution to the study of delinquency. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1917, **8**, 45–68.

2131. Anderson, V. V. The immoral woman as seen in court: a preliminary report. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 899–903.

2132. Bowers, P. E. The criminal insane and insane criminals. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 77–87.

2133. Bowler, A. C. A study of 75 delinquent girls. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, **2**, 156–166.

2134. Briggs, L. V. A study of the problem of the so-called defective delinquent and what has been done in Massachusetts. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 371–380.

2135. Chapman, C. M. War and criminality. *Sociol. Rev.*, 1917, **9**, 79–87.

2136. De Sanctis, S. Il fattore organico nella prostituzione e nella delinquenza. *Infanzia anormale*, 1917, **10**, 25–43.

2137. Donkin, B. Notes on mental defect in criminals. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, **63**, 16–35.

2138. East, W. N. A case of psychasthenia with criminal impulses. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 486–487.

2139. Fernald, G. G. Segregation of the unfit in reformatories. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 602–606.

2140. Fernald, G. M. The psychopathic clinic at Massachusetts Reformatory. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, **21**, 73–81.

2141. Glück, B. Types of delinquent careers. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, 1, 171–195.
2142. Guibord, A. S. B. Physical states of criminal women. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1917, 8, 82–95.
2143. Haberman, J. V. Shiftling, charlatan and vagabond: who they are and how they arise. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, 176, 757–759.
2144. Haberman, J. V. The degenerate: born delinquency and criminologic heredity. *Arch. of Diagnosis*, April, 1917, 1–14.
2145. Healy, W. Mental conflicts and misconduct. Boston: Little, Brown, 1917. Pp. xi + 330.
2146. Jelliffe, S. E. The mentality of the alcoholic. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, 105, 629–635.
2147. Karpas, M. J. The psychopathology of prostitution. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, 106, 103–107.
2148. Kelley, T. L. Mental aspects of delinquency. (Univ. of Texas No. 1713.) Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1917. Pp. 125.
2149. Kellogg, A. L. Psychology and crime. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 379–388.
2150. Leeson, C. The child and the war, being notes on juvenile delinquency. London: P. S. King, 1917. Pp. 69.
2151. Masini, M. U. Fondamenti biologici per una psicopatologia della sessualità. *Quad. di psich.*, 1917, 4, 229–235.
2152. Ordahl, G. Mental defectives and the juvenile court. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, 2, 1–13.
2153. Ordahl, L. E., & Ordahl, G. A study of 49 female convicts. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, 2, 331–351.
2154. Pollitz, P. Die Psychologie des Verbrechers. (2. Aufl.) (Aus *Natur und Geisteswelt*, 248.) Leipzig & Berlin: Teubner, 1916. Pp. 128.
2155. Porteus, S. D. Mental tests with delinquents and Australian aboriginal children. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 32–41.
2156. Rawnsley, H. D. Juvenile delinquency; the facts and its cause. *Hibbert J.*, 1917, 15, 651–664.
2157. Rhein, J. H. W. Mental condition of female juvenile delinquents. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, 106, 725–727.
2158. Spinner, J. R. Über das Vorwiegen der Frauen beim Giftselbstmorde. *Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917, 47, 872–873.
2159. Wallin, J. E. W. Feeble-mindedness and delinquency. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, 1, 585–590.

2160. White, E. C. The Pineys of New Jersey. *Training School Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 42–47, 58–62.

2161. Williams, J. H. Delinquency and density of population. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, **2**, 74–91.

2162. [Anon.] Downward paths: an inquiry into the causes which contribute to the making of the prostitute. London: Bell, 1916. Pp. 200.

2163. [Anon.] Family histories. N. Y. State Bd. of Charities, Eugenics and Social Welfare Bulletin, No. XII, 1917. Pp. 55.

2164. [Anon.] Mental defect and criminality. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 884–885.

2165. [Anon.] Nineteen epileptic families. N. Y. State Bd. of Charities, Eugenics and Social Welfare Bulletin No. IX, 1917. Pp. 94.

XI. Mental Development in Man

1. Mental Inheritance and Environment

a. General

2166. Blanton, S. Retarded school children in Madison, Wisconsin. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, **10**, 250–263.

2167. Brandenburg, G. C. Rating men by observation. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 507–510.

2168. Cattell, J. M. Families of American men of science. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **4**, 248–262; **5**, 368–378.

2169. Chase, H. W. On the inheritance of acquired modifications of behavior. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 175–190.

2170. Cobb, M. V. A preliminary study of the inheritance of arithmetical abilities. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 1–20.

2171. Conklin, E. G. Development of the personality. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **74**, 123–127.

2172. Esterbrook, A. H. Heredity *vs.* environment. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 41–42.

2172a. Kemble, W. F. Choosing employees by mental and physical tests. New York: Engineering Magazine Co., 1917. Pp. xi + 333.

2173. Kemp, M. P. Consanguinity among patients at the Newberry State Hospital, Newberry, Michigan. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, **73**, 487–498.

2174. Myerson, A. Psychiatric family studies. *Amer. J. of Insan.*, 1917, 73, 355–486.
2175. Osburn, H. F. Heritage and habitus. *Science*, 1917, 45, 660–661.
2176. Parker, S. W. Tom, the enigma—a clinic teacher's report. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, 10, 209–223.
2177. Redfield, C. L. The inheritance of acquirements. *Maryland Med. J.*, July, 1917, 1–6.
2178. Redfield, C. L. The origin of mental power. *J. of Ment. Sci.*, 1917, 63, 56–61.
2179. Smith, H. P. On the catching of men. *J. of Exper. Ped.*, 1917, 4, 24–30.
2180. Starch, D. The similarity of brothers and sisters in mental traits. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 235–238.
2181. Stevens, M. Heredity and self-conceit. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, 4, 424–433.
2182. Travis, A. Mother's son. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, 11, 21–30.
2183. Wells, F. L. Mental adaptation. *Mental Hygiene*, 1917, 1, 60–80.
2184. Wells, F. L. Mental adjustments. New York: Appleton, 1917. Pp. xiii + 331.
2185. Williams, J. H. A preliminary report with some tentative results of its use in grading the homes of delinquent and non-delinquent children. *J. of Delinq.*, 1916, 1, 273–286.
2186. Williams, J. H. A scale for grading neighborhood conditions. Pub. of Whittier State School, California, Dep't of Research, Bulletin No. 5, 1917. Pp. 17.
2187. Witmer, L. A fettered mind. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, 10, 241–250.
2188. Woods, F. A. Significant evidence for mental heredity. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, 8, 106–112.
2189. Yoakum, C. S., & Hill, M. C. Genetic antecedents of free association materials: Miss Z's case. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, 11, 396–408.
2190. [Anon.] Nine families of epileptics in one rural county. N. Y. State Bd. of Charities, Eugenics and Social Welfare Bull. No. VII, 1916. Pp. 55.
2191. [Anon.] Royal inheritance and psychopathic problems. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, 105, 220–221.
2192. [Anon.] Signs of intelligence. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, 8, 249–251.

b. Mental Tests (cf. I: 4, 6)

2193. Babcock, H. L. Some observations on the Bárány tests as applied to aviators. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 840–843.

2194. Baldwin, B. T., *et al.* A survey of psychological investigation with reference to differentiations between psychological experiments and mental tests. Report of the Committee of the Amer. Psychol. Ass. on the Academic Status of Psychology, 1916. Pp. 34.

2195. Bell, J. C. Mental tests and military service. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 442–443.

2196. Bickersteth, M. E. The application of mental tests to children of various ages. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **9**, 23–73.

2197. Boardman, H. (Compiler.) Psychological tests. A bibliography. New York: Bureau of Educational Experiments, 1917. Pp. 75.

2198. Bond, N. J., & Dearborn, W. F. A comparison of the auditory memory and tactual sensitivity of the blind with those of persons who have normal vision. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 21–26.

2199. Bowler, A. C. A picture arrangement test. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, **11**, 37–54.

2200. Brigham, C. C. Two studies in mental tests; (1) variable factors in Binet tests, (2) the diagnostic value of some mental tests. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, **24** (No. 102). Pp. 254.

2201. Brown, L. F. Testing epileptics. *Training School Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 12–16.

2202. Burtt, H. E. Professor Münsterberg's vocational tests. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 201–213.

2203. Claparède, E. La psychologie de l'intelligence. *Scientia*, 1917, **11**, 353–368.

2204. Clark, T. Mental examination of school children. (Public Health Report No. 358. United States Public Health Service.)

2205. Cornell, C. B. A graduated scale for determining mental age. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 539–550.

2206. Cummins, R. A. Individual differences in a normal school class. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 403–412.

2207. Dearborn, W. F. The measurement of intelligence. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 221–224.

2208. Doll, E. A. A brief Binet-Simon scale. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, 11, 197–211.
2209. Doll, E. A. Mental tests and methods of testing. *Training School Bull.*, 1917, 14, 3–6.
2210. Doll, E. A. The painted cube construction test. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 176–178.
2211. English, H. B. An experimental study of the mental capacities of school children, correlated with social status. (Yale Psychol. Stud.) *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, 23 (No. 100), 266–331.
2212. Freeman, F. N. A critique of the Yerkes-Bridges-Hardwick comparison of the Binet-Simon and Point Scales. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 484–490.
2213. Freeman, F. N. Tests. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, 14, 245–249.
2214. Garrison, S. C. Yerkes's Point Scale for measuring mental ability as applied to normal adults. *School & Soc.*, 1917, 5, 747–750.
2215. Gemelli, A. Sull'applicazione dei metodi psico-fisici all' esame dei candidati all'aviazione militaire. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, 13, 157–190.
2216. Gilliland, A. R. The diagnosis of feeble-mindedness. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, 2, 22–26.
2217. Gilliland, A. R. The mental ability of 1000 inmates of the Columbus (O.) workhouse. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1917, 7, 857–866.
2218. Goddard, H. H. Mental tests and the immigrant. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, 2, 243–277.
2219. Goddard, H. H. The place of intelligence in modern warfare. *U. S. Naval Medical Bull.*, 1917, 2 (No. 3). Pp. 9.
2220. Green, J. A. Normal performance in elementary arithmetic. *J. of Exper. Ped.*, 1917, 4, 96–100.
2221. Hardwick, R. S. The weighting of Point Scale tests. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 416–424.
2222. Henmon, V. A. C. The measurement of ability in Latin. Part I.: Vocabulary. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 515–538.
2223. Henmon, V. A. C. The measurement of ability in Latin. Part II. Sentence tests. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 9, 589–599.
2224. Herrick, J. L. Mentality and intelligence tests. (Abstract.) *Med. Record*, 1917, 91, 876–877.

2225. Johnson, R. H. Select army aviators by test, not by education. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 425.

2226. Jones, E. S. A suggestion for teacher measurement. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 321–322.

2227. King, I. The relationship of abilities in certain mental tests to ability as estimated by teachers. *School. & Soc*, 1917, **5**, 204–209.

2228. Kitson, H. D. Psychological measurements of college students. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 307–311.

2229. Kitson, H. D. The scientific study of the college student. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, **23** (No. 98). Pp. 81.

2230. Kohs, S. C. The intelligence quotient and borderlinity. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, **2**, 14–21.

2231. Kohs, S. C. The Stanford (1915) and the Vineland (1911) revisions of the Binet scale. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 174–179.

2232. Lacy, W. I. A study of 880 children in Bloomington, Ind., tested by the Binet scale. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 206–209.

2233. Loades, H. R., & Rich, S. G. Binet tests on South African natives—Zulus. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 373–383.

2234. Mateer, F. Some criteria for the evaluation of mental tests and test series. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 241–251.

2235. McCall, W. A. Correlation of some psychological and educational measurements with special attention to the measurement of mental ability. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **5**, 24–30.

2236. Melvile, N. J. Standard method of testing juvenile mentality by the Binet-Simon scale with the original questions, pictures and drawings: a uniform procedure and analysis. Lippincott, 1917. Pp. xi + 142.

2237. Miner, J. B. The evaluation of a method for finely graduated estimates of abilities. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, **1**, 123–133.

2238. Monroe, W. S. A report on the use of the Kansas silent reading tests with over one hundred thousand children. *J. of Educ., Psychol.*, 1917, **9**, 600–608.

2239. Mullan, E. H. The mentality of the arriving immigrant. Public Health Bulletin No. 90. Washington, Gov't Printing Office, 1917. Pp. 132.

2240. Netschajeff, A. A new method for the investigation of intelligence. *J. of Exper. Ped.*, 1917, **4**, 12–24.

2241. Otis, A. S. A criticism of the Yerkes-Bridges Point Scale with alternative suggestions. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 129–150.

2242. Pintner, R. A mental survey of the school population of a village. *School & Soc.*, 1917, 5, 597–600.

2243. Pintner, R., & Paterson, D. G. A scale of performance tests. New York & London: Appleton, 1917. Pp. x + 218.

2244. Pintner, R., & Reamer, J. C. Children tested by the Point Scale and the performance scale. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, 11, 142–152.

2245. Pintner, R., & Toops, H. A. A mental survey of the population of a workhouse. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, 2, 278–287.

2246. Pintner, R., & Toops, H. A. Mental tests of unemployed men. Part I. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 325–341.

2247. Richards, G. L. Hearing tests from a practical standpoint. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, 177, 213–216.

2248. Rogers, H. W. Psychological tests for stenographers and typewriters. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 268–274.

2249. Rosenow, C. The analysis of mental functions. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, 24 (No. 106). Pp. 43.

2250. Ruml, B. The reliability of mental tests in the division of an academic group. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, 24 (No. 105). Pp. 63.

2251. Sackett, L. W. Comparable measures of composition. *School & Soc.*, 1917, 5, 233–239.

2252. Sprague, H. A. Score-card for rating student teachers in training and practice. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, 24, 72–80.

2253. Stevens, H. C. A revision of the Rossolimo tests. In *Studies in Psychology: Titchener Commemorative Volume.* Worcester: Wilson, 1917. Pp. 128–149.

2254. Strong, E. K., & Gilchrist, E. P. A method of recording errors in form board tests. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, 24, 238–241.

2255. Wallin, J. E. W. The individual tests in the Binet-Simon scale. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, 11, 79–85.

2256. Wallin, J. E. W. The phenomenon of scattering in the Binet-Simon scale. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, 11, 179–195.

2257. Wallin, J. E. W. Wide range *vs.* narrow range Binet-Simon testing. *J. of Delinq.*, 1917, 2, 315–330.

2258. Wells, F. L. Alternative methods for mental examiners. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 134–143.

2259. Wells, F. L. Aphasic performance in the Terman vocabulary test. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 483–487.
2260. Williams, L. A. Standard tests in an ungraded class. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 568–570.
2261. Wilson, E. E. Physical ability *vs.* mental ability. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 30.
2262. Woody, C. Tests and measures in the school-room and their value to teachers. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 61–66.
2263. Yerkes, R. M. The Binet *vs.* the Point Scale method of measuring intelligence. *J. of Appl. Psychol*, 1917, **1**, 111–122.
2264. Yerkes, R. M., & Burtt, H. E. The relation of Point-Scale measurements of intelligence to educational performance in college students. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **5**, 535–540.
2265. Yerkes, R. M., & Rossy, C. S. A point scale for the measurement of intelligence in adolescent and adult individuals. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **176**, 564–573.
2266. Zimmerman, J. The Binet-Simon scale and the Yerkes Point Scale: a comparative study based on the examination of 100 cases. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 551–558.
2267. [Anon.] Mental examinations. N. Y. State Bd. of Charities, Eugenics and Social Welfare Bulletin, No. XI., 1917. Pp. 73.
2268. [Anon.] Performance norms for thirteen tests. (Eugenics and Social Welfare Bulletin No. 8.) New York State Board of Charities, 1917.
2269. [Anon.] Psychological examination at the army cantonments. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 494–495.
2270. [Anon.] Psychopathological examination of recruits. *Science*, 1917, **46**, 156–157.
2271. [Anon.] Some racial considerations necessary in making mental examinations of negroes. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 243–244.
2272. [Anon.] The importance of certain factors in the performance of mental tests. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 597.
2273. [Anon.] The psychological examination of recruits. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 432–433; *Science*, 1917, **46**, 355–356; *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **5**, 478–479.

2. Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence

2274. Baldwin, B. T. Adolescence. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 335–341.

2275. Blanton, M. G. The behavior of the human infant during the first thirty days of life. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 456–483.

2276. Bruce, H. A. Handicaps of childhood. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1917. Pp. viii + 310.

2277. Campbell, C. M. The subnormal child—a survey of the school population in the Locust Point district of Baltimore. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 96–147.

2278. Clark, T. The mental status of rural school children of Porter County, Indiana. Bulletin No. 77, U. S. Public Health Service. (Reprint No. 377.)

2279. Davenport, C. B. On utilizing the facts of juvenile promise and family history in awarding naval commissions to untried men. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 404–409.

2280. Day, L. C. A small boy's newspapers and the evolution of a conscience. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 180–203.

2281. De Busk, B. W. The vital index in development. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 1–18.

2282. Doll, E. A. Sense discrimination of feeble-minded children. *J. of Exper. Ped.*, 1917, **4**, 94–96.

2283. Formiggini, S. E. Per la psicologia dell'adolescenza femminile. *Riv. pedag.*, 1917, **10**, 646–660.

2284. Freeman, F. N. How children learn. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1917. Pp. xiv + 322.

2285. Groszmann, M. P. E. The exceptional child. New York: Scribner's, 1917. Pp. xxix + 764.

2286. Guillet, C. The growth of a child's concepts. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 81–96.

2287. Hauck, A. A. Report of sensory and mental tests at the Idaho Industrial Training School. St. Anthony, 1917.

2288. Healy, W. Mental conflicts and misconduct. Boston: Little, Brown, 1917. Pp. 330.

2289. Luckey, G. W. A. The essentials of child study, including class outlines, brief discussions, topical references, and a complete bibliography. Chicago: University Pub. Co., 1917. Pp. 219.

2290. McHugh, M. A. What children think. *Educ. Rev.*, 1917, **53**, 146–150.

2291. McManis, J. T. The study of the behavior of an individual child. Baltimore: Warwick & York, 1916. Pp. 54.
2292. Milnes, N. Some aspects of the infant welfare question. *Sociol. Rev.*, 1916, **9**, 121–128.
2293. Mitchell, D. Child psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 351–361.
2294. Mullan, E. H. Mental status of rural school children. Bulletin No. 77, U. S. Public Health Service (Reprint No. 377.)
2295. Paget, S. Adolescence. London: Constable. Pp. 59.
2296. Rémy, —. L'intérêt pour le dessin. *Bull. soc. pour. l'étude psychol. de l'enfant;* 1917, **17**, 17–36.
2297. Saxby, I. B. Some conditions affecting the growth and permanence of desires. *Brit. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **9**, 93–149.
2298. Stålfelt, E. Om barns tidningsläsning. *Svenskt Ark. f. Ped.*, 1917, **5**, 137–167.
2299. Yerkes, R. M. How may we discover the children who need special care? *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 252–259.

---

3. Educational Psychology

a. General Treatises; Problems of Education

2300. Amar, J. L'apprentissage. *Revue scient.*, 1917, 364–369.
2301. Adams, J. The teacher and his masters. *Contemp. Rev.*, 1917, **112**, 171–177.
2302. Ashton, P. S. The encouragement of public interest in science by means of popular lectures. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 571–576.
2303. Baldwin, B. T. Educational psychology. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 341–351.
2304. Benedetto, L. L'umanizzazione dello spirito e la coltura classica. *Riv. ped.*, 1917, **5**, 365–379.
2305. Betts, G. H. The mind and its education. (Rev. ed.) New York: Appleton, 1916. Pp. xvi + 311.
2306. Bott, E. A. Re-educational work for soldiers. *University of Toronto Monthly*, April, 1917. Pp. 4.
2307. Brewer, J. M. Vocational guidance through the life-career class. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 541–545.
2308. Bridie, M. F. An introduction to special school work. New York: Longmans, Green; London: Arnold, 1917. Pp. 238.

2309. Buckingham, B. R. Correlation between ability to think and ability to remember, with special reference to United States History. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **5**, 443–449.

2310. Carroll, R. S. The mastery of nervousness, based upon self re-education. New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. 346.

2311. Chrysostom, Brother Development of personality; a phase of the philosophy of education. Philadelphia: McVey, 1916. Pp. 379.

2312. Coe, G. A. A social theory of religious education. New York: Scribner's, 1917. Pp. xiii + 361.

2313. Colazza, G. A. Il successo nell'opera educativa. *Riv. pedag.*, 1917, **5**, 325–344.

2314. Collie, F. Education of women in mediæval France. *J. of Exper. Ped.*, 1917, **4**, 70–80.

2315. Dealey, W. L. Educational control of national service. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 244–262.

2316. Dealey, W. L. Educational control of the pre-school period. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 114–140.

2317. Dearborn, G. V. N. The 'new education' and practical affective wisdom. *At. Educ. J.*, 1917 (November), 119–121.

2318. De Cristo, D. Considerazioni intorno alla costituzione scientifica della pedagogia correttiva. *Infanzia anormale*, 1917, **10**, 105–108.

2319. De Francesco, G. Prolegomeni di fisio-psicologia pedagogica. Compobasso: Colitti, 1916. Pp. 325.

2320. Descoeudres, A. L'éducation des enfants anormaux. Neuchâtel: Delachaux et Niestlé, 1917. Pp. 433.

2321. Doll, E. A. A talk to teachers. *Training School Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 110–113.

2322. Eliot, C. W. Latin and the A. B. degree. New York: General Education Board, 1917. Pp. xxi + 21.

2323. Evans, A., *et al.* Popular science lectures. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 326–351.

2324. Fairchild, M. The national institution for moral instruction. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 108–109.

2325. Ferrari, G. C. Per i bambini della guerra. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 308–309.

2326. Fernald, M. R. Practical applications of psychology to the problems of a clearing house. *J. of Crim. Law & Criminol.*, 1917, **7**, 722–731.

2327. Flexner, A. Education as mental discipline. *Atlantic Mo.*, 1917, **119**, 452–464.

2328. Foster, W. T. Should specialists specialize? *Educ. Rev.*, 1917, **53**, 312–317.

2329. Franz, S. I. Reeducation and rehabilitation of crippled, maimed and otherwise disabled by war. *J. of Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 1917, **69**, 63–64.

2330. Franzoni, A. Metodo Montessori. (I particolari). *Quad. d. pedag.*, 1917, **1**, 235–313.

2331. Fullegar, J. J. A pedagogical survey of a Scots school. *J. of Exper. Ped.*, 1917, **4**, 34–38.

2332. Gerlach, F. M. Vocabulary studies: studies in education and psychology. Colorado College, Colorado Springs, 1917. Pp. 123.

2333. Gordon, K. Educational psychology. New York: Holt, 1917. Pp. vi + 294.

2334. Gould, R. L. Manual accuracy in prevocational school boys. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 439–441.

2335. Gowen, H. H. The teacher and his ideals. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 559–568.

2336. Gray, H. B. The importance of combining literary and scientific subjects in the course of general education. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 524–525.

2337. Green, J. A. Mental and physical factors involved in education. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 307–325.

2338. Haggerty, M. E. Measurement and diagnosis as aids to supervision. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 271–285.

2339. Hall, G. S. University research. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 97–113.

2340. Harlan, C. L. A case of educational retardation. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, **11**, 212–224.

2341. Hartle, H. H. Some notes on American schools and training colleges. *J. of Exper. Ped.*, 1917, **4**, 30–38.

2342. Hemphill, J. C. Problems of negro education. *North Amer. Rev.*, 1917, **206**, 436–445.

2343. Howerth, I. W. Aim in education. *Educ. Rev.*, 1917, **53**, 61–71.

2344. Jones, E. S. The Woolley-test series applied to the detection of ability in telegraphy. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 27–34.

2345. Jones, W. H. S. How we learn; a short primer of scientific method for boys. Cambridge: University Press, 1916. Pp. 64.

2346. Kandel, I. L. Federal aid for vocational education. A report to the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. (Bulletin No. 10.) New York: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 1917. Pp. 127.

2347. Kelley, R. W. Vocational guidance in the Technical High School, Fall River, Mass. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 631–639.

2348. King, I., & Adelstein, M. The permanence of interests and their relation to abilities. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 359–360.

2349. Legge, J. G. The place of handicraft in schools. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 523–524.

2350. Lincoln, E. A. The relative standing of pupils in high school and on college entrance examinations. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **5**, 417–420.

2351. Lorand, A. Building human intelligence. (Fischelis, P., trans.) Philadelphia: Davis, 1917. Pp. xii + 451.

2352. Marchesini, G. Il 'trapasso' dei sentimenti nell'educazione. *Riv. pedag.*, 1917, **10**, 577–595.

2353. Marrett, R. R. Anthropology and university education. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 458–467.

2354. Marriott, J. A. R. Educational reconstruction. *Hibbert J.*, 1917, **15**, 547–560.

2355. Marsden, M. E. Science training which should be given to girls who propose to become teachers of domestic craft or to devote themselves to a domestic life. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 526.

2356. Martinazzoli, A. Per la prevenzione della delinquenza minorile. *Infanzia anormale*, 1917, **10**, 44–48.

2357. McCallister, W. J. An experiment in the use of the reference library. *J. of Exper. Ped.*, 1917, **4**, 43–50.

2358. McMillan, M. The education of an imperial race tomorrow. *Sociol. Rev.*, 1917, **9**, 68–73.

2359. Meredith, C. M. The educational bearings of modern psychology. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1916. Pp. 143.

2360. Meyerhardt, M. W. University reform in Germany. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 149–179.

2361. Miller, W. E. The interpretation of school grades. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 384–390.

2362. Moore, E. C. Does the study of mathematics train the mind specifically or universally. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 481–491.

2363. Nicoli, P. L'Ecole des Roches e la formazione di una pedagogia nuova. *Riv. pedag.*, 1917, 5, 345–364.
2364. Nutting, H. C. General discipline and the study of Latin. *School & Soc.*, 1917, 5, 261–263.
2365. Nutting, H. C. Two phases of mental discipline. *School & Soc.*, 1917, 6, 261–264.
2366. Nyssens, P. Comment lire et étudier avec le plus de profit. Geneve: Kundgi, 1913. Pp. 138.
2367. Patterson, H. Pedagogy and the decalog. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, 24, 346–349.
2368. Peabody, F. G. The religious education of an American citizen. New York: Macmillan, 1917.
2369. Peaks, A. G. A renaissance in the science of education. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, 24, 278–289.
2370. Peters, W. Einführung in die Pädagogik. Leipzig: Meyer, 1916. Pp. 111.
2371. Pittenger, B. F. Problems of teacher measurement. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, 8, 103–110.
2372. Raymont, T. The future development of training colleges for teachers in elementary schools. *J. of Exper. Ped.*, 1917, 4, 1–11.
2373. Régnier, P. De la rééducation fonctionnelle des blessés de la guerre. Bull. de l'inst. gén. psychol., 1917, 17, 51–86.
2374. Salvoni, M. La riforma educativa e didattica dopo la guerra e il sesso degli insegnanti. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, 13, 277–289.
2375. Schoen, M. Music and educational standards. *Educ. Rev.*, 1917, 53, 312–317.
2376. Seashore, C. E. Avocational guidance in music. *J. of Appl. Psychol.*, 1917, 1, 342–349.
2377. Shatsky, V. N., & Shatsky, S. T. Vocational training for children. Moscow, Russia: The Gramotey Co., 1915. Pp. 183.
2378. Smith, A. T. Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. (Bulletin No. 36, 1917.) Washington: Gov't Printing Office, 1917. Pp. 16.
2379. Smith, A. T. Education and educational institutions. *Amer. Year Book*, 1916, 773–800.
2380. Smith, H. B. (Ed.) Education by life; a discussion of the school education of younger children. Baltimore: Warwick & York, 1914. Pp. 211.

2381. Söderlund, A. Till den tyska stilskrivningens psykologi och metodik. *Svenskt Ark. f. Ped.*, 1917, **5**, 1–49.
2382. Starch, D. Educational measurements. New York: Macmillan, 1916. Pp. 202.
2383. Starch, D. Experiments in educational psychology. (Rev. ed.) New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. ix + 204.
2384. Stoner, W. S. Manual of natural education. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1916. Pp. 216.
2385. Temple, W. Education. (Presidential address.) *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 512–523.
2386. Valentine, C. W. An introduction to experimental psychology in relation to education. Baltimore: Warwick & York, 1916. Pp. 194.
2387. Vidari, G. La cultura dello spirito come ideale pedagogico. *Atti d. r. accad. d. scienze*, 1917, **52**, 492–500.
2388. Vincent, G. E. The state university in America. *Sociol. Rev.*, 1916, **9**, 40–44.
2389. Whipple, G. M. How to study effectively. Bloomington, Ill.: Pub. School Pub. Co., 1916. Pp. 44.
2390. Williams, M. H. Science in the education of girls, particularly those hoping to be medical students. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 526–527.
2391. Witmer, L. Diagnostic education—an education for the fortunate few. *Psychol. Clinic*, 1917, **11**, 69–78.
2392. [Anon.] Report of a conference on the reëducation and rehabilitation of maimed and crippled soldiers. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 229–232.
2393. [Anon.] School reform in the future. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 696.
2394. [Anon.] Vocational secondary education. (Bureau of Education Bulletin, 1916. No. 21.) Washington: Government Printing Office, 1916. Pp. 163.

---

b. Problems of Instruction and the Schoolroom

2395. Bell, J. C., & McCullum, D. F. A study of the attainments of pupils in United States history. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 257–274.
2396. Berry, C. S. A study of retardation, acceleration, elimination, and repetition in the public elementary schools of two hundred and twenty five towns and cities of Michigan. Univ. of Michigan, 1917. Pp. 48.

2397. Bird, G. E. Pupils' estimates of teachers. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 35–40.

2398. Boggs, L. P. The psychology of teaching. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 367–372.

2399. Breed, F. S. Administering the relative marking system. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **5**, 474–479.

2400. Bingham, W. V. Some psychological asepcts of public school music instruction. J. of Proceedings of 9th Ann. Meeting of Music Supervisors National Conference, 1916. Pp. 7.

2401. Burnell, E. F. Instruction in mathematics for gifted pupils. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 569–583.

2402. Campbell, C. M. Educational methods and the fundamental causes of dependency. *Ment. Hygiene*, 1917, **1**, 235–240.

2403. Carhart, W. M. Refractive errors causing retardation in school. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 309–312.

2404. Downey, J. E. The association test as a substitute for the quiz. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 23–25.

2405. Downey, J. E. The Stanford adult intelligence tests. *J. of Deling.*, 1917, **2**, 144–155.

2406. Doyle, J. H. Purpose in teaching foreign language. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 350–366.

2407. Erickson, C. I., & King, I. A comparison of visual and oral presentation of lessons in the case of pupils from the third to the ninth grades. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 146–148.

2408. Ferrari, G. C. Per la rinnovazione. *Colt. pop.*, 1917, **1**.

2409. Fitts, A. M. The function of special classes for mentally defective children in the public schools. *J. of Psycho-Asthenics*, 1916, **21**, 94–98; *Ungraded*, 1917, **2**, 203–206.

2410. Gale, M. Musical education. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 503–514.

2411. Gortner, R. A. The relative proficiency of college students. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **5**, 623.

2412. Haggerty, M. E., & Thomas, J. M. The reading attainments of college freshmen. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 230–238.

2413. Hamilton, W. I. Training the handicapped. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 82–84.

2414. Hammer, B. Konstruktiv eller imitativ språkundervisning? *Svenskt Ark. f. Ped.*, 1917, **5**, 50–53.

2415. Heilman, J. D., & Schultis, F. D. A study in addition. Research Bull. No. 1, State Teachers College, Greeley, Colo., 1916. Pp. 16.

2416. Hoesch-Ernst, L. Beitrag zur Psychologie der Schulkinder beim Betrachten von Bildern. Berlin: Fritz Giese. (Deutsche Psychologie, Vol. 1, Nos. 3 and 4.), 1917, 233–280.

2417. Hoopingarner, D. L., Kelley, T. L., & Sackett, L. W. Laboratory experiments in educational practice. Austin, Texas: Published by the authors, 1916. Pp. 95.

2418. Hoopingarner, N. L. Visual instruction. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 590–592.

2419. Howell, A., Hopson, L., & Washburn, M. F. Accuracy of visual memory and speed of verbal perception in poor spellers. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. of Vassar College, XXXIII.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 157–158.

2420. James, B. B. Underlying principles of assigning grades. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **5**, 739–741.

2421. Kallom, A. W. Some causes of misspellings. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 391–406.

2422. Kallom, A. W. Standards in silent reading, with suggestions on how teachers may test their pupils in silent reading. (Bulletin No. 12 of the Dept. of Educ. Investigation and Maesurement.) Boston: 1916. Pp. 24.

2423. Kerr, J. Glare and the student's life. London: Adlard & Son and W. Newman, 1916.

2424. Ketcham, V. A. Public speaking courses in state universities. *Educ. Rev.*, 1917, **53**, 151–160.

2425. Kieffer, F. L'autorité dans la famille et l'école. Paris: Beauchesne, 1917. Pp. 489.

2426. Lyford, C. A. The lecture in college teaching. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 272–277.

2427. Mead, A. R. Transfer of spelling and vocabulary. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 41–44.

2428. Mitchell, D. Schools and classes for exceptional children. Cleveland, Ohio: The Survey Committee of the Cleveland Foundation. Pp. 122.

2429. Nash, E. H. Education of the left hand of disabled sailors and soldiers. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 964.

2430. Pintner, R. The mentality of the dependent child, together with a plan for a mental survey of an institution. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 220–238.

2431. Rathmann, C. B. The Mannheim system of school organization. *Educ. Rev.*, 1917, **53**, 55–60.

2432. Reymert, M. L. The psychology of the teacher; an introductory study. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 521–558.

2433. Rich, G. J. Directed attention and learning. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 239–240.

2434. Sackett, L. W. A scale in American history. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 284–293.

2435. Saxby, I. B. The use of English in modern language teaching. *J. of Exper. Ped.*, 1917, **4**, 87–94.

2436. Smith, A. J., Cohen, F., & Goldberger, I. H. Physically handicapped children. Recommendations for outdoor, fresh-air and open-window classes. *J. of Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1917, **69**, 2093–2096.

2437. Stone, C. W. Standard reasoning tests in arithmetic and how to utilize them. New York: Teachers College, 1916. Pp. 24.

2438. Stowe, A. M. Social science teaching in Ohio schools. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **6**, 559–660.

2439. Sunne, D. The relation of class standing to college tests. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **8**, 193–211.

2440. Tanner, A. E. Stealing fruit and deceiving the teacher. *Ped. Sem.*, 1917, **24**, 515–520.

2441. Terman, L. M. Feeble-minded children in the public schools of California. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **5**, 161–165.

2442. Thorndike, E. L., & Kruse, P. J. The effect of humidification of a schoolroom upon the intellectual progress of pupils. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **5**, 657–660.

2443. Todd, J. W. Class examination by the free association method. *School & Soc.*, 1917, **5**, 567–570.

2444. Wang, C. P. The general value of visual sense training in children. Baltimore: Warwick & York, 1916. Pp. 85.

2445. Wells, W. R. Value *vs.* truth as the criterion in the teaching of college philosophy. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 504–507.

2446. White, S. D., May, S., & Washburn, M. F. A study of freshmen. (Minor Stud. fr. Psychol. Lab. of Vassar College, XXXI.) *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 151–155.

2447. Woods, E. L. Provision for the gifted child. *Educ. Adminis. & Supervision*, 1917, **3**, 139–149.

2448. Wright, J. D. Auricular education of deaf children. *Med. Record*, 1917, **92**, 241–242.

2449. Yale, C. A. A plea for the instruction and after-school care of the feeble-minded deaf. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 490–492.

2450. Zerre, J. L. Distribution of grades. *J. of Educ. Psychol.*, 1917, **9**, 575–588.

2451. [Anon.] Applied Psychology at the Carnegie Institute of Technology: abstract from the second annual report of the Division of Applied Psychology, including the Department for the Training of Teachers and the Bureau of Mental Tests. Reprinted from the 14th annual report of the Director of the Carnegie Inst. of Tech. for year ending March 31, 1917.

2452. [Anon.] Experimental schools (The Play School). Bureau of Educ. Experiments, Bull. No. 3. New York, 1917. Pp. 22.

2453. [Anon.] Experimental schools (The Children's School). Bureau of Educ. Experiments, Bull. No. 4. New York, 1917. Pp. 31.

2454. [Anon.] Experimental schools (The Stony Ford School). Bureau of Educ. Experiments, Bull. No. 5. New York, 1917. Pp. 26.

2455. [Anon., An Anglo-Saxon Mother.] Hindu mind training. London & New York: Longmans, Green, 1917. Pp. xxiv + 536.

2456. [Anon.] The re-education of the blind. *Lancet*, 1917, **192**, 807–808.

XIII. Mental Evolution; Behavior and the Animal Mind

---

1. Organic Evolution and Heredity

(Incl. Eugenics)

2457. Banker, H. J. Coëducation and eugenics. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 208–214.

2458. Benedict, A. L. Consanguinity: a method of indicating degrees of relationship in terms of blood cells. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 104–106.

2459. Blackman, F. F., *et al.* Experimental studies in the physiology of heredity. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 306.

2460. Bonilla, J. Origenes y tendencias de la eugenia moderna. Liverpool: Daily Post Printers. Pp. 96.

2461. Bryant, F. A. Influence of heredity in stammering. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 46–47.
2462. Burr, C. W. Heredity in St. Vitus' dance. *J. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1917, **45**, 237–240.
2463. Castle, W. E. Genetics and eugenics. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1916. Pp. vi + 353.
2464. Castle, W. E. The rôle of selection in evolution. *J. of Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **7**, 369–387.
2465. Conklin, E. G. The share of egg and sperm in heredity. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 101–105.
2466. De Vries, H. La sélection dirècte dans les lignées pures. *Scientia*, 1917, **22**, 14–26.
2467. Evans, A. New archaeological lights on the origin of civilization in Europe: its Magdalenian forerunners in the southwest and Aegean cradle. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 1916, 1–25.
2468. Goodspeed, T. H., & Clausen, R. E. Mendelian factor differences *vs.* reaction system contrasts in heredity. *Amer. Natural.*, 1917, **51**, 31–46, 92–101.
2469. Gordon, A. Race betterment based upon principles of physical and mental prophylaxis. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 153–156.
2470. Guyer, M. F. Being well-born; an introduction to eugenics. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1916. Pp. 374.
2471. Haberman, J. V. Heredity; in its relation to psychopathy and clinical psychology. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 313–323.
2472. Henderson, L. J. The order of nature. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1917. Pp. v + 234.
2473. Howerth, I. W. Natural selection and the survival of the fittest. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **5**, 253–257.
2474. Humphrey, S. K. Mankind; racial values and the racial prospect. New York: Scribner, 1917. Pp. xvi + 223.
2475. Jennings, H. S. Observed changes in heredity characters in relation to evolution. *J. of Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **7**, 281–301.
2476. Longley, W. H. The selection problem. *Amer. Natural.*, 1917, **61**, 250–256.
2477. Lovell, J. H. The evolution of flowers. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **4**, 110–119.
2478. MacBride, E. W. Recapitulation as a proof of the inheritance of acquired characters. *Scientia*, 1917, **22**, 425–434.

2479. MacDowell, E. C., & Vicari, E. M. On the growth and fecundity of alcholized rats. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 577–580.

2480. Marcus, J. H. Post bellum medical problems: conservation of the race. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 1076–1078.

2481. Meyerson, A. Eupathics, a program for mental hygiene. *J. of Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1917, **12**, 343–347.

2482. Miller, K. Eugenics of the negro race. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **5**, 57–59.

2483. Moore-Bentley, M. A. An original hypothesis of the origin of life. Boston: J. L. Hammett, 1917. Pp. 200.

2484. Morgan, T. H. A critique of the theory of evolution; Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation. (Lectures delivered at Princeton University, 1916.) Princeton, N. J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: H. Milford, Oxford Univ. Press, 1916. Pp. x + 197.

2485. Osborn, H. F. Application of the laws of action, reaction and interaction in life evolution. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 7–9.

2486. Osborn, H. F. The origin and evolution of life, on the theory of action, reaction, and interaction of energy. New York: Scribner's, 1917. Pp. 322.

2487. Osborn, H. F. The origin and nature of life. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 1126–1128.

2488. Patten, S. N. The track of evolution. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **5**, 350–358.

2489. Pearl, R. The probable error of a Mendelian class frequency. *Amer. Natural.*, 1917, **51**, 144–156.

2490. Peters, W. Über Vererbung psychischer Fähigkeiten. Leipzig: Teubner, 1916. Pp. 382.

2491. Pirotta, R. L'origine di nuove specie secondo la teoria dell'incrocio. *Scientia*, 1917, **21**, 29–40.

2492. Punnett, R. C. Eliminating feeble-mindedness. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 464–466.

2493. Rabaud, E. La valeur de l'espèce dans la biologie contemporaine. *Rev. phil.*, 1917, **84**, 171–186.

2494. Rabaud, E. La vie et la mort des èspèces. I. Partie: La théorie classique des moyens de défense. *Scientia*, 1917, **21**, 213–225.

2495. Rabaud, E. La vie et la mort des espèces: II. Les conditions de la persistance et de la disparition des espèces. *Scientia*, 1917, **21**, 291–303.

2496. Rabaud, E. Les grandes lignes d'une theorie physiologique de l'hérédite. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 738–744.
2497. Redfield, C. L. Factors of race improvement. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 1917, **106**, 882–884.
2498. Redfield, C. L. Modern belief in spontaneous generation. *Med. Record*, 1917, **91**, 679–680.
2499. Reinheimer, H. Symbiogenesis: the universal law of progressive evolution. London: Knapp, Drewett, 1915. Pp. 448.
2500. Riddle, O. The control of the sex ratio. *J. of Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **7**, 319–356.
2501. Russell, E. S. Form and function. A contribution to the history of animal morphology. London: J. Murray, 1916. Pp. ix + 383.
2502. Sprague, R. J. Constructive aspect of birth-control. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 58–62.
2503. Spurrell, H. G. E. Modern man and his forerunners; a short study of the human species living and extinct. London: Bell, 1917. Pp. 192.
2504. Swindle, P. F. The biological significance of the eye appendages of organisms. *Amer. J. of Psychol.*, 1917, **28**, 486–496.
2505. Tashiro, S. A chemical sign of life. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1917. Pp. 142.
2506. Terry, R. J. The primordial cranium of the cat. *J. of Morph.*, 1917, **29**, 281–434.
2507. Ward, J. Personality the final aim of social eugenics. *Hibbert J.*, 1917, **15**, 529–541.
2508. Warren, H. C. Numerical effects of natural selection acting upon Mendelian characters. *Genetics*, 1917, **2**, 305–312.
2509. Washburn, M. F. The animal mind: a text-book of comparative psychology. (2nd ed.) New York: Macmillan, 1917. Pp. xvii + 386.
2510. Watson, J. A. S. Evolution. London: Jack, 1915. Pp. 160.
2511. Wright, S. Color inheritance in mammals. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 224–235.
2512. [Anon.] How do you clasp your hands. *J. of Hered.* 1917, **8**, 155.
2513. [Anon.] Large families. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 299–302.

2514. [Anon.] The biology of twins. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 243–248.

2515. [Anon.] The nature of heredity. *Bost. Med. & Surg. J.*, 1917, **177**, 707–708.

2516. [Anon.] The standards of sexual selection. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 173.

---

2. Plants; Organs and Responses

2517. Loeb, J. A quantitative method of ascertaining the mechanism of growth and of inhibition of growth and dormant buds. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 436–439.

2518. MacDougal, D. T., & Spoehr, H. A. The behavior of certain gels useful in the interpretation of the action of plants. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 484–488.

2519. Pensa, A. Fatti e considerazioni a proposito di alcune formazioni endocellulari nei vegetali. *Monit. zoolog. ital.*, 1917, **18**, 9–14.

2520. Ricca, U. Solution d'une problème de physiologie: la propagation de stimulus dans la sensitive. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, 1916, **65**, 219–232.

2521. Vuillemin, P. La prétendue hétérotaxie des fleurs de Capucine. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1916, **163**, 592–595.

---

3. Animal Psychology and Behavior

a. General

(Text-books, Methods, Reports, Discussion)

2522. Botti, L. Psicologia animale. *Riv. di psicol.*, 1917, **13**, 221–225.

2523. Davey, W. P. The effect of X-rays on the length of life of tribolium confusum. *Gen. Electric Rev.*, 1917, **20**, 174–182.

2524. Dolley, W. L. The rate of locomotion in vanesa antiopa in intermittent light and in continuous light of different illuminations, and its bearing on the 'continuous action theory' of orientation. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **23**, 507–518.

2525. Dunlap, K. An outline of psychobiology. (2nd ed.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1917. Pp. 145.

2526. Nels, Q. Cell intelligence. Minneapolis: Colwell Press, 1916. Pp. 460.

2527. Saint-Saens, —. La psychologie humaine et la psychologie animale. *Revue scient.*, 1917, 193–194.

2528. Taliaferro, W. H. Literature for 1916 on the behavior of the lower invertebrates. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, 7, 396–404.

2529. Turner, C. H. Literature for 1916 on the behavior of spiders and insects other than ants. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, 7, 405–419.

2530. Vincent, S. B. Literature for 1916 on the behavior of vertebrates. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, 7, 435–443.

2531. Wells, M. M. Literature for 1916 on ants and myrmecophils. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, 7, 420–434.

2532. Yerkes, R. M. Methods of exhibiting reactive tendencies characteristic of ontogenetic and phylogenetic stages. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, 7, 11–28.

---

b. Nervous System, Receptor and Effector Organs

2533. Allen, W. F. Distribution of the spinal nerves in Polistotrema and some special studies of the development of the spinal nerves. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, 28, 137–213.

2534. Child, C. M. The gradient in susceptibility to cyanides in the meridional conducting path of the ctenophore Mnemiopsis. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, 43, 87–112.

2535. Dahlgren, U. The production of light by animals. *J. of Franklin Instit.*, 1917, 183, 79–94, 211–220, 323–348, 593–624.

2536. Fawcett, E. The primordial cranium of *microtus amphibius* (water rat) as determined by sections and a model of the 25 mm. stage with comparative remarks. *J. of Anat.*, 1917, 51, 309–361.

2537. Gault, C. C. The physiology of the atrio-ventricular connection in the turtle. III. The influence of the vagi and of the sympathetic nerves on its rhythm-forming power. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, 43, 22–42.

2538. Harvey, E. N. A physiological study of noctiluca, with special reference to light production, anæsthesia and specific gravity. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, 3, 15–16.

2539. Harvey, E. N. What substance is the source of the light of the firefly. *Science*, 1917, 46, 241–243.

2540. Hatai, S. Metabolic activity of the nervous system. I. Amount of non-protein nitrogen in the central nervous system of the normal albino rat. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, **28**, 361–378.

2541. Herrick, C. J. The internal structure of the midbrain and thalamus of necturnus. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, **28**, 215–348.

2542. Hilton, W. A. The central nervous system of simple crustacea. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, **28**, 429–440.

2543. Jordan, H. Integumentary photosensitivity in a marine fish, Epinephelus striatus Bloch. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 259–274.

2544. Koeppen, M. Über das Gehirn Blindtieres Chrysochloris. *Monat. f. Psychiat. u. Neur.*, 1915, **38**, 201–216.

2545. Laurens, H. The physiology of the atrio-ventricular connection in the turtle. II. Irritability and rhythm formation. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 513–543.

2546. Laurens, L., & Williams, J. W. Photomechanical changes in the retina of normal and transplanted eyes of Amblystoma larvae. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **23**, 71–84.

2547. Mayer, A. G. Further studies of nerve conduction in Cassiopea. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 469–475.

2548. Mayer, A. G. On the non-existence of nervous shell-shock in fishes and marine invertebrates. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 597–598.

2549. McClendon, J. F. The effect of stretching on the rate of conduction in the neuro-muscular network in Cassiopea. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 703–704.

2550. McIndoo, N. E. The olfactory organs of Lepidoptera. *J. of Morp.*, 1917, **29**, 33–54.

2551. Moore, A. R. Chemical differentiation of the central nervous system in invertebrates. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 598–602.

2552. Palmer, C. C. The influence of partial thyroidectomy in pigs. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 572–581.

2553. Parker, G. H. Nervous transmission in Actinians. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **22**, 87–94.

2554. Parker, G. H., & Van Heusen, A. P. The reception of mechanical stimuli by the skin, lateral-line organs and ears in fishes, especially in Amiurus. (Contributions from the Zoölogical Laboratory of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College. No. 298.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 463–489.

2555. Rasmussen, A. T. Demonstration of Nissl preparations indicating an absence of chromatolytic changes in the central nervous system of the woodchuck, Marmota monax, during hibernation. (Abstract.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 619.

2556. Reagan, F. P. The rôle of the auditory sensory epithelium in the formation of the stapedial plate. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **23**, 85–108.

2557. Shelford, V. E. Color and color-pattern mechanism of tiger beetles. (*Illinois Biological Monog.*, Vol. 3, No. 4.) Urbana: University of Illinois, 1917. Pp. 135.

2558. Sugita, N. Comparative studies on the growth of the cerebral cortex I. On the changes in the size and shape of the cerebrum during the postnatal growth of the brain: albino rat. II. On the increase in the thickness of the cerebral cortex during the postnatal growth of the brain. *J. of Comp. Neur.*, 1917, **28**, 495–591.

2559. Van Heusen, A. P. The skin of the catfish, Amiurus nebulosus, as a receptive organ for light. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 212–214.

2560. Wood, C. A. The fundus oculi of birds, especially as viewed by the ophthalmoscope: a study in comparative anatomy and physiology. Chicago: The Lakeside Press, 1917. Pp. 200.

2561. [Anon.] The firefly's light. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 368–372.

---

c. Mental Processes and Functions (*Sensation, Perception, Emotion, etc.*)

2562. Clayberg, H. D. The effect of ether and chloroform on certain fishes. *Biol. Bull.*, 1917, **32**, 234–248.

2563. Hess, C. v. New experiments on the light reactions of plants and animals. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 1–10.

2564. Kepner, W. A., & Foshee, A. M. Effect of light and darkness on the eye of Prochynchus applanatus Kennel. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **23**, 519–532.

2565. Lashley, K. S. Sensory physiology of animals. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 276–283.

2566. Nicolle, C. De l'emploi du cobaye comme animal réactif pour le diagnostic expérimental de la rage des rues. *C. r. soc. de biol.*, 1917, **80**, 788–789.

2567. Parker, G. H., & Van Heusen, A. P. The responses of the catfish, Amiurus nebulosus, to metallic and non-metallic rods. (Contributions from the Zoölogical Laboratory of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College, No. 296.) *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 405–420.

2568. Pearce, B. D. A note on the interference of visual habits in the white rat. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 169–177.

2569. Polimanti, O. Sur le sens chromatique de poissons, recherché au moyen de réactions dans le rhythme respiratoire. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, 1916, **64**, 293–300.

2570. Reeves, C. D. Moving and still lights as stimuli in a discrimination experiment with white rats. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 160–168.

2571. Utsurikawa, N. Temperamental differences between outbred and inbred strains of the albino rat. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 111–129.

2573. Yoakum, C. S. Similar behavior in cow and man with a note on emotion. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 334–337.

2574. [Anon.] How bees recognize each other. *J. of Hered.*, 1917, **8**, 285–286.

---

d. Animal Activities: Behavior (Instinct, Habit, and Higher Plastic Adjustments)

2575. Allard, H. A. Synchronism and synchronic rhythm in the behavior of certain creatures. *Amer. Natural.*, 1917, **51**, 438–446.

2576. Allard, H. A. The song of the grasshopper sparrow. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 362.

2577. Arps, G. F. Important factors in the question of responsible behavior. *Scient. Mo.*, 1917, **5**, 239–258.

2578. Baldwin, F. M. Diurnal activity of the earthworm. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 187–190.

2579. Carr, H. Maze studies with the white rat: I. Normal animals; II. Blind animals; III. Anosmic animals. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 259–275, 277–294, 295–306.

2580. Carr, H. The alteration problem. A preliminary study. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 365–384.

2581. Carr, H. The distribution and elimination of errors in the maze. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 145–160.

2582. Chenoweth, H. E. The reactions of certain moist forest mammals to air conditions and its bearing on problems of mammalian distribution. *Biol. Bull.*, 1917, **32**, 183–201.

2583. Cole, W. H. The reactions of Drosophila ampelophila Lowe to gravity, centrifugation, and air currents. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 71–80.

2584. Cole, W. H., & Dean, C. F. The photokinetic reactions of frog tadpoles. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **23**, 361–370.

2585. Craig, W. On the ability of animals to keep time with an external rhythm. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 444–448.

2586. Crozier, W. J. The behavior of holothurians in balanced illumination. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 510–513.

2587. De Fénis, M. F. Contribution à l'étude des cris et du chant des oiseaux dans ses rapports avec la musique. *Bull. de l'inst. gén. psychol.*, 1917, **17**, 87–130.

2588. Fisher, H. G., & Muller, H. R. Unilateral destruction of the semicircular canals in cats. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1916, **41**, 267–274.

2589. Franz, S. I., & Lashley, K. S. The retention of habits by the rat after destruction of the frontal portion of the cerebrum. *Psychobiol.*, 1917, **1**, 3–18.

2590. Garrey, W. E. Proof of the muscle tension theory of heliotropism. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 602–609.

2591. Gates, F. C. Synchronism in the flashing of fireflies. *Science*, 1917, **46**, 314.

2592. Goldsmith, M. Acquisition d'un habitude chez le poulpe. *C. r. acad. des sci.*, 1917, **164**, 737–738; *Rev. gén. des sci.*, 1917, 398.

2593. Goldsmith, M. Quelques réactions sensorielles chez le poulpe. *C. r. acad. des. sci.*, 1917, **164**, 448–450; *Bull. instit. psychol.*, 1917, **17**, 25–44.

2594. Hamilton, C. C. The behavior of some soil insects in gradients of evaporating power of air, carbon dioxide and ammonia. *Biol. Bull.*, 1917, **32**, 159–182.

2595. Holmes, S. J. Continuous stimulation *vs.* transitional shock in the phototactic response. *Psychobiol.*, 1917, **1**, 65–70.

2596. Hubbert, H. B., & Lashley, K. S. Retroactive association and the elimination of errors in the maze. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 130–138.

2597. Hunter, W. S., & Yarbrough, J. U. The interference of auditory habits in the white rat. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 49–65.

2598. Hussey, R. F. A study of the reactions of certain birds to sound stimuli. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 207–219.

2599. Jordan, H. Rheotropic responses of Epinephelus striatus Bloch. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **43**, 438–454.

2600. Jordan, H. Rheotropism of Epinephelus striatus Bloch. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 157–159.

2601. Kempf, E. J. The social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates with some comparable facts in human behavior. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1917, **4**, 127–154.

2602. Kempf, H. D. C. The preferential use of the hands in monkeys, with modification by training and retention of the new habits. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 297–301.

2603. Knowlton, F. P., & Moore, A. R. Note on the reversal of reciprocal inhibition in the earthworm. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **44**, 490–491.

2604. Lashley, K. S. A casual factor in the relation of the distribution of practice to the rate of learning. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 139–142.

2605. Lashley, K. S. Modificability of the preferential use of the hands in the rhesus monkey. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 178–186.

2606. Lashley, K. S. The criterion of learning in experiments with the maze. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 66–70.

2607. Lashley, K. S. The effects of strychnine and caffeine upon the rate of learning. *Psychobiol.*, 1917, **1**, 141–170.

2608. Lashley, K. S., & Franz, S. I. The effects of cerebral destruction upon habit-formation and retention in the albino rat. *Psychobiol.*, 1917, **1**, 71–140.

2609. Laurens, H. The reactions of the melanophores of Amblystoma tigrinum larvae to light and darkness. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **23**, 195–205.

2610. Laurent, P. The supposed synchronal flashing of fireflies. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 44.

2611. Loeb, J., & Northrop, J. H. Heliotropic animals as photometers on the basis of the validity of the Bunsen-Roscoe law for heliotropic reactions. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 539–544.

2612. Mast, S. O. The relation between spectral color and stimulation in the lower organisms. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **22**, 471–528.
2613. Maxim, H. Mimicry in animals; a new theory. *North Amer. Rev.*, 1917, **206**, 115–122.
2614. McColloch, J. W., & Yuasa, H. Notes on the migration of the hessian fly larvae. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 307–323.
2615. Murphy, R. C. Winter activity of the brown bat. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 565–566.
2616. Newland, C. B. What is instinct? Some thoughts on telepathy and subconsciousness in animals. London: Murray, 1916. Pp. xv + 217.
2617. Newman, H. H. A case of synchronic behavior in Phalangidae. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 44.
2618. Olmsted, J. M. D. Geotropism in Planaria maculata. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 81–86.
2619. Parker, G. H. Actinian behavior. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **22**, 193–230.
2620. Parker, G. H. Pedal locomotion in Actinians. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **22**, 111–124.
2621. Parker, G. H. The activities of corymorpha. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **24**, 303–322.
2622. Parker, G. H. The movements of tentacles in Actinians. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **22**, 94–110.
2623. Parker, G. H. The responses of hydroids to gravity. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 72–73.
2624. Paterson, D. G. The Johns Hopkins circular maze studies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 294–297.
2625. Patten, B. M. Reactions of the whip-tail scorpion to light. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **23**, 251–276.
2626. Peairs, L. M. Synchronous rhythmic movements of the fall web-worm larvae. *Science*, 1917, **45**, 501–502.
2627. Peterson, J. Frequency and recency factors in maze learning by white rats. *J. of Animal. Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 338–364.
2628. Peterson, J. The effect of length of blind alleys on maze learning: an experiment on twenty-four white rats. *Behav. Monog.*, 1917, **3** (No. 15). Pp. 53.
2629. Poulton, E. B. 'Fascination' of birds by a snake. *Nature*, 1917, **100**, 244.

2630. Prince, A. L. The effect of rotation and of unilateral removal of the otic labyrinth on the equilibrium and ocular reactions in kittens. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, **42**, 308–317.

2631. Rau, P. The courtship of Pieris protodice. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 143–144.

2632. Redfield, A. C. The coördination of the melanophore reactions of the horned toad. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 204–205.

2633. Redfield, A. C. The reactions of the melanophores of the horned toad. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1917, **3**, 202–205.

2634. Redfield, E. S. P. The rhythmic contractions in the mantle of lamellibranchs. *J. of Exp. Zool.*, 1917, **22**, 231–240.

2635. Reese, A. M. Light reactions of the crimson-spotted newt, Diemyctylus viridescens. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 29–48.

2636. Savory, T. Further notes on captive spiders. *Sci. Prog.*, 1917, **12**, 322–324.

2637. Schaeffer, A. A. Choice of food in amoeba. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 220–258.

2638. Schaeffer, A. A. Reactions of amoeba to light and the effect of light on feeding. *Biol. Bull.*, 1917, **32**, 45–74.

2639. Shadall, E. Reactions of opalina ranarum. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 324–333.

2640. Shepard, J. F. Habit formation and higher mental capacities in animals. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 283–291.

2641. Stephen, T. C. The feeding of nestling birds. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, **7**, 191–206.

2642. Stockard, C. R., & Papanicolaou, G. N. Rhythmical "heat period" in the guinea pig. *Science*, 1917, **46**, 42–44.

2643. Sutherland, A. H. Complex reactions of the dog. (Yale Psychol. Stud.) *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, **23** (No. 100), 241–265.

2644. Swindle, P. F. Relevant and irrelevant speech instincts and habits. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1917, **24**, 426–448.

2645. Thompson, E. L. An analysis of the learning process in the snail, Physa gyrina, say. *Behav. Monog.*, 1917, **3** (No. 14). Pp. iii + 97.

2646. Torrey, H. B. Tropisms and instinctive activities. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1917, **14**, 265–276.

2547. Turner, C. L. A culture medium for Euglena with notes on the behavior of Euglena. *Anat. Record.*, 1917, **12**, 407–413.

2648. Walcott, C. D. Story of Granny, the mountain squirrel. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, 7, 454–455.
2649. Watson, J. B. The effect of delayed feeding upon reaction. *Psychobiol.*, 1917, 1, 51–60.
2650. Webb, L. W. Transfer of training and retroaction. *Psychol. Monog.*, 1917, 24 (No. 104). Pp. 90.
2651. Weed, L. H. The reactions of kittens after decerebration. *Amer. J. of Physiol.*, 1917, 43, 131–157.
2652. Weese, A. O. An experimental study of the reactions of the horned lizard, Phrynosoma modestum Gir., a reptile of the semi-desert. *Biol. Bull.*, 1917, 32, 98–116.
2653. Wells, M. M. The behavior of limpets with particular reference to the homing instinct. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, 7, 387–395.
2654. Wheeler, W. M. The synochronic behavior of Phalangidae. *Science*, 1917, 45, 189–190.
2655. Wilder, I. W. On the breeding habits of Desmognathus fusca. *Biol. Bull.*, 1917, 32, 13–20.
2656. Wulzen, R. Some chematropic and feeding reactions of Planaria maculata. *Biol. Bull.*, 1917, 23, 67–69.
2657. Yarbrough, J. U. The delayed reaction with sound and light in cats. *J. of Animal Behav.*, 1917, 7, 87–110.
2658. Yerkes, R. M., & Yerkes, A. M. Individuality, temperament, and genius in animals. *Amer. Mus. J.*, 1917, 17, 235–243.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Abbe, 913
Abbot, 1762
Abbott, E. S., 158
Abbott, W. J. L., 178
Abercromby, 1062
Åberg (see Key-Å.)
Abney, 603, 672
Abrahamson, 355, 1532
Abramovitz, 1348
Abramson, 1531
Achilles, E. M., 1971
Achilles, P. S., 1971
Adams, H. F., 1147
Adams, J., 2301
Adams, J. B., 275, 1063
Adelstein, 2348
Adler, 862, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1468, 1832, 1945, 2130
Adlerblum, 52
Adrian, 1833
Agduhr, 878
Agnew, 909
Ahlberg, 7, 873
Ahlfeld, 1170
Aimé, 1834
Albeggiani, 1171
Alexander, G., 1469
Alexander, H. B., 53
Alford, 1279
Alfvén, 1763
Aliotta, 1
Allara, 1533
Allard, 2575, 2576
Allen, B. M., 763
Allen, W. F., 2533
Alrutz, 514, 623, 1194, 1195, 1764
Alspach, 942
Alvarez, 764, 765, 766, 814
Amar, 159, 203, 879, 893, 914, 2300
Amendola, 8
Amoss, 1534, 1535, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1693
Anderberg, 993
Anderson, J., 356
Anderson, J. E., 880
Anderson, M., 943
Anderson, V. V., 1470, 1946, 2131
André (see Thomas, A.)
Andrews, N. S., 547
Andrews, W. S., 548
Angier, 229, 330
Anthony, 335
Anton, 1280
Antoni, 358, 641, 1536
Archambault, 359
Ardigò, 100
Armstrong, 863
Armstrong-Jones, 740, 1172, 1173
Arnold, 533
Arps, 624, 894, 2577
Aschaffenburg, 1836
Aschieri, 944
Ash, 910
Ashton, 2302
Assagioli, 1174
Athanassio-Benisty, 360
Atwood, 1537
Aubarét, 673
Auer, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1745, 1837
Auerbach, 674, 1541
Austin, 758
Avalder, 230
Ayer, 1281

Babcock, H. D., 580
Babcock, H. L., 2193
Babinski, 1765, 1766, 1767
Baccari, 846
Backman, 524, 525, 526
Baglioni, S., 295
Baglioni, T., 341
Bailey, A. A., 778
Bailey, P., 1282, 1283, 1838
Baillie, 945
Baird, 534, 946, 974
Baker, 281
Baldwin, B. T., 1471 2194, 2274, 2303
Baldwin, F. M., 2578
Balfour, 1249, 1250
Ballantyne, 675

Ballard, 1284, 1839
Ballet, 1630, 1881
Balz, 231
Bancroft, 1947
Banker, 2457
Banzhaf, 1649
Barat, 1024
Barclay, 1722
Bargy, 676
Barker, 1972
Barnes, 1768
Barrell, 2026
Barrow, 1098
Barry, 1099
Bartrum, 204
Bassoe, 361, 1379, 1542
Bateman, 1025
Bates, 677, 678
Batten, 1196, 1543
Bauchal, 1076
Baudin, 2
Baudisson, 1840
Baudouin, 1175
Baumgartner, 767
Baxter, 947
Bayfield, 1251
Bayliss, 282
Beccari, 296
Becker, 1285
Bedell, 362
Bedford, 847
Beerman, 1375
Beers, 1286, 1287
Beling, 363
Bell, 179, 2195, 2395
Benedetto, 2304
Benedict, 1769, 2458
Benisty (see Athanassio-B.)
Bennati, 1841
Bennett, 822
Bennheim, 1771
Benon, 1770
Bentley, D. F., 1674
Bentley, M., 232, 506
Bentley, M. A. (see Moore-B.)
Benton, 2027
Berg, 1544
Berger, 549
Bergmark, 823
Bérillon, 2028
Bernard, L. L., 2067
Bernard, R., 1545
Bernheim, 1197
Bernoulli, 1723
Bernstein, C., 1472
Bernstein, E. J., 1473
Berry, C. S., 1176, 2396
Berry, E. L., 855
Berry, R. J. A., 2029
Betts, 2305
Bianchi, L., 1842, 2068
Bianchi, V., 1288, 1843
Bickersteth, 2196
Bientinese, 9
Billingsley, 838
Bing, 364
Bingham, 1100, 2400
Binswanger, 1844
Bird, C., 2009
Bird, G. E., 2397
Bjerre, 1198
Blaauw, 550
Black, D., 273
Black, J. H., 1546
Blackman, 2459
Blake, E. M., 679
Blake, M. B., 1474
Blanton, M. G., 2275
Blanton, S., 915, 2166
Bleuler, 1289
Bliss, G. S., 1475
Bliss, H. E., 1009
Bloch, 365
Block, 1290
Bloomfield, 1252
Blumer, 1347
Boardman, 2197
Boas, 1291
Bode, 160
Bodkin, 366
Bogan, 1301
Boggs, 2398
Boirac, 1253, 1254
Bolin, I., 1026
Bolin, M., 1026
Bonaventura, 101, 983
Bond, E. D., 367, 1292
Bond, N. J., 2198
Bondurant, 1806
Bonhomme, 1795, 1845
Bonilla, 2460
Bonjour, 1293
Bonnier, 342, 741, 864
Benola, 1523
Boorstein, 1547
Borchardt, L., 368
Borchardt, 1846
Boring, L. D., 644
Boring, E. G., 180, 512, 513, 515, 535, 551, 644, 663, 664
Bosanquet, 54, 102, 103
Boström, 625
Bott, 2306
Bottazzi, 768
Botti, 2522
Bouderlique, 1924

Bourgeois, 680
Bourguignon, 274, 275, 769, 770
Boutroux, 1077, 1078
Boven, 1807
Bovet, 865
Bowen, 2069
Bowers, 2132
Bowler, 2133, 2199
Boyd, 771
Bramann, 1280
Brandenburg, 2167
Braun, 400
Breed, 1039, 2399
Breese, 3
Bréhier, 866
Brewer, 2307
Bridges, 2010
Bridgman, 281
Bridie, 2308
Briggs, 2134
Brigham, 2200
Brine, 297
Brink, 1222
Brock (see Clutton-B.)
Brock, G. W., 1948
Brodsky, 1294
Bronner, 1476, 1973
Brookover, 263
Brown, C. P., 1628
Brown, H. C., 104, 105, 2070
Brown, H. W., 10, 2071
Brown, L. F., 2201
Brown, M. W., 1295, 1847
Brown, S., 1101, 1102
Brown, T. G., 161, 338, 343, 370
Bruce, A., 331
Bruce, H. A., 2276
Bruhl (see Levy-B.)
Bruhn, 1040
Brunacci, 507, 508, 772, 937
Brunschweiler, 369
Bryant, 2461
Buckingham, 2309
Buisson, 626
Bulkley, 1144
Bull, C. G., 1548, 1549
Bull, T., 1296
Burge, E. L., 742
Burge, W. E., 742, 895
Burgess, 1347
Burget, 773
Burke, 1978
Burnell, 2401
Burnham, 276, 824, 896, 1177
Burr, 2462
Burrow, 11, 867, 1199, 1200, 1477
Burton-Fanning, 1772
Burton-Opitz, 298, 299
Burtt, 645, 653, 2202, 2264
Bush, 984
Bushnell, 2030

Caillier, 720
Calhoun, 681
Calkins, 106, 1010, 1201
Cambridge (see Pickard-C.)
Cameron, 543
Camp, 1550
Campbell, C. M., 1297, 2277, 2402
Campbell, H., 2072
Canavan, 1823
Cannes, 205
Cannon, 774, 775
Carel, 1887
Carhart, 2403
Carlill, 1298, 1848
Carlson, 300, 858
Caro, 1724, 1725
Carpenter, 332
Carr, 107, 654, 743, 2579, 2580, 2581
Carroll, 1299, 2310
Carstens, 1478
Castellanos, 2031
Castex, 682
Castle, 2463, 2464
Cattell, 55, 775, 2168
Cavazzini, 1524
Cave, 197
Ceni, 776, 868
Chambers, 371
Chandler, 56
Chapin, 2073
Chapman, C. M., 2135
Chapman, J. C., 897, 898
Charpentier, 1849
Charron, 1850
Chase, 57, 108, 2169
Chatelin, 372
Chatley, 109
Chenoweth, 2582
Chesney, 1535
Child, 2534
Christian, 1300
Christopherson, 373
Chrysostom, 2311
Churchman, 1851

Ciarlantini, 2074
Claiborne, 916
Claparède, 899, 1148, 1178, 2203
Clark, L. P., 1479, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729
Clark, S. N., 1407, 1828
Clark, T., 2204, 2278
Clarke, F. B., 374
Clarke, H. M., 975
Claude, 1852
Clausen, 2468
Clayberg, 2562
Clayden, 552
Climenko, 355, 1391, 1554
Clunet, 1853
Clutton-Brock, 1270
Cobb, C. W., 58, 110
Cobb, I. G., 777
Cobb, M. V., 2170
Cobb, S., 778
Coblentz, 553, 627
Codrelle, 2001
Coe, 2312
Coffey, 111
Cohen, F., 2436
Cohen, M., 375, 1617
Cohen, M. R., 162, 1079
Coissard, 1528
Colazza, 2313
Cole, L. G., 848
Cole, W. H., 2583, 2584
Coleman, 206
Coler, 2010
Colin, 683
Colledge, 1555
Collet, 684
Collie, 1949, 2314
Compere, 628
Compton, 264
Cone, 376
Conklin, E. G., 2171, 2465
Conklin, E. S., 1041
Connett, 333
Consiglio, 2075
Cooke, 112
Coombs, 802
Coover, 1255
Corbus, 1556
Coriat, 277, 685, 1179, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1808
Cornell, C. B., 2205
Cornell, W. B., 1480
Cotting, 377
Cotton, F. J., 377
Cotton, H. A., 1302
Courbon, 1789
Courjon, 521
Courtney, 378
Cowdrick, 665
Cowles, 59
Cox, 604
Crafts, L. M., 1557
Crafts, L. W., 1481, 1950
Craig, C. B., 1558
Craig, M., 1303
Craig, W., 869, 2585
Crampton, 554
Crandall, 533
Crane, 619
Cravath, 567
Crenshaw, 1304
Crider, 900
Crile, 779
Crookshank, 1305
Crothers, S. M., 1974
Crothers, T. D., 1854
Crozier, J. B., 1256
Crozier, W. J., 2586
Cruickshank, 379, 380, 381
Cumberbatch, 1559
Cuming, 60
Cummins, 2206
Cunningham, G. W., 12
Cunningham, H. E., 113
Cunningham, W. C., 1590
Curl, 904
Curschmann, 1306
Curtis, H. S., 870
Curtis, J. V., 516, 938, 1052
Cuthbert, 1103
Cutting, 595–1307
Cyriax, 301

D'Abundo, 1027, 1855
Dahlgren, 2535
Dallenbach, 1104
Dana, 686, 1308
Dantona, 382
Dashiell, 163, 1064
Dauriac, 13
Davenport, C. B., 1975, 2279
Davenport, H. J., 61
Davey, 2523
Davidenkof, 1525
Davidson, 383
Davis, 114, 115

Dawson, J. W., 384, 1560, 1561
Dawson, S., 605, 606
Day, 2280
Dealey, 2315
Dean, A. L. Jr., 861
Dean, C. F., 2584
Dean, M. M., 1309
Dearborn, G. V. N., 207, 2316, 2317
Dearborn, W. F., 2198, 2207
De Blasio, 2032
De Busk, 2281
De Camp, 655
De Cristo, 2318
Dederer, 1625
Dedichen, 1951
De Fenis, 2587
De Francesco, 2319
De Fursac, 1310, 1311
Delacroix, 1105
Delage, 1205
De Laguna, G. A., 116, 117
De Laguna, T., 1080
Del Greco, 744, 753
Delmas, 1858
Delorme, 1312
Del Rio, 780, 2076
Demos, 118
Densmore, 233
Dercum, 917, 1206, 1313, 1314, 1562, 1809, 1952
De Sanctis, 2136
De Saussure, 62
De Schweinitz, 475, 781
Descoeudres, 2320
Desogus, 1730
Desplas, 461
De Vaux, 14, 1028, 1315
De Vries, 2466
Dewey, J., 63, 119, 164, 181, 2077
Dewey, R., 1347
Dickson, 1563
Diena, 2078
Diller, 1316
Dixon, 1564
Dodge, 901
Doll, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1950, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2282, 2321
Dolley, D. H., 261, 265, 385
Dolley, W. L., 2524
Donaldson, 257
Donati, 120
D'Onghia, 1774
Donkin, 2137
Doodson, 182
Dornau, 1029
Doty, 1565
Down, 1039
Downey, 880, 881, 1042, 2404, 2405, 2406
Doyle, 2406
Drake, 64, 165
Draper, 1566, 1567, 1568
Dresser, 1106
Drewry, 1347
Dripps, 1953
Drouet, 687
Drysdale, 1810
Dub, 688
Duckworth, 2033
Dugas, 948
Dumas, 1775, 1856, 1857, 1858
Dundon, 849
Dunham, 1731
Dunlap, 208, 209, 210, 782, 918, 949, 2525
Dunn, E. H., 386
Dunn, J., 596
Dunn, J. S., 1555
Dunton, 1317
Dupont, 65, 656
Duprat, 1318, 1859
Dupré, 1860
Durante, 1889
Düring, 387
Duvigneaud (see Rochon-D.)
Dymling, 1732, 1861

Eagleton, 388
East, E. M., 1484
East, W. N., 2138
Eastman, G. R., 1149, 1150
Eastman, M., 1011
Ebright, 1569
Eder, 1862
Edgell, 234
Edridge-Green, 555
Edwards, A. S., 950
Edwards, E. J., 566, 567
Ehrnberg, 1570, 1733
Eisenberger, 783
Eldridge, 1915
Eliot, 2322
Elliot, 15
Ellis, 1207
Ellwood, 66, 2079, 2080, 2081
Elsberg, 266, 389, 1734

Emerson, E. B., 1863
Emerson, H., 1571
Emerson, W. B., 553, 627
Emmet, 1270
Enebuske, 1319
English, 2211
Enjalran, 16
Epiphanio, 1208
Eppinger, 302
Epstein, 1485
Erickson, 2407
Erismann, 1107
Erlanger, 211
Ernst, J. R., 1811
Ernst, L. (see Hoesch-E.)
Erskine, 1320
Esterbrook, 2172
Evans, A., 2323, 2467
Evans, B. D., 1572
Evans, L. H. N., 1108
Evarts, 391, 1812

Fairbanks, 392
Fairchild, 2324
Fanning (see Burton-F.)
Fantus, 850
Farnell, 303, 393, 1321
Farrar, 1322, 1864
Farrell, 1753
Fawcett, 2536
Feder, 898
Feingold, 1209
Fell, 1573
Ferebee, 1776
Ferenczi, 1210
Fernald, G. G., 2140
Fernald, G. M., 2139
Fernald, M. R., 2326
Fernald, W. E., 1486, 1954
Fernandez, 689
Fernberger, 17, 666, 667
Ferrand, 1777
Ferrari, 121, 996, 2082, 2325, 2408
Ferree, 212, 213, 556, 597, 607, 620, 643
Ferrero (see Lombroso-F.)
Ferriere, 18
Fewkes, 2034
Fish, 1151
Fisher, D. W., 1053
Fisher, E. D., 394
Fisher, H. G., 2588
Fisher, J. H., 784
Fisher, L., 690, 1575
Fisher, S. C., 994
Fisk, 395, 1180
Fite, 166, 1054
Fitt, 517
Fitts, 2409
Fleming, 235
Fletcher, 919
Flexner, A., 2327
Flexner, S., 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580
Flournoy, 19
Flügel, 1081
Foà, 396
Foix, 1530
Folsom, 1012, 1976
Foote, 557, 608
Forbes, A., 283, 785
Forbes, B. C., 1977
Forbes, W., 997
Fordyce, 1581, 1582
Formiggini, 2283
Forsberg, 951
Forster, 1583
Forsythe, 613
Foshee, 2564
Foster, M., 1323
Foster, M. L., 691
Foster, W. S., 236, 535, 938
Foster, W. T., 2328
François, 1043
Franz, 20, 67, 237, 344, 351, 2329, 2589, 2608
Franzoni, 21, 22, 2330
Fraser, C. F., 692
Fraser, J. S., 693
Fraser, L. McP., 790
Frauenthal, 1584
Frazer, 1109
Frazier, 397
Freeman, 2212, 2213, 2284
Freese, 1627, 1628
Frenkel, 1585
Frets, 398
Freud, 1211, 1212
Friedlaender, 694
Friesner, 399
Frink, 1213, 1214, 1586, 1606
Froment, 1765, 1766, 1767
Fromentin, 1181
Frost, 183
Fry, 1778, 1779
Fuchs, 558
Fullegar, 2331
Fuller, 122
Furbush, 1324
Furbust, 1383

Fursac (see Rogues de F.)

Gadelius, 1325, 1326, 1780
Gage, H. P., 559
Gage, S. H., 267
Gage, W. V., 304
Gaines, 1587
Gale, 2410
Galletti, 23, 2083
Galli, E., 509
Galli, F., 258
Gardiner, 734
Garrey, 2590
Garrison, C. G., 1978
Garrison, S. C., 2214
Gastex, 825, 826
Gates, A. I., 952, 2011
Gates, F. C., 2591
Gaucher, 1588
Gault, C. C., 2537
Gault, R. H., 2084, 2085
Gautier, 1030
Geiger, 1589
Geijerstam, 1215, 1216
Geissler, 238, 735, 953
Gemelli, 668, 2002, 2086, 2215
George, S. S., 998
George, W. L., 2012
Gerlach, 2332
Gerster, 1590
Gesell, 284
Geyer, 123
Geyser, 1591
Ghisleri, 2087
Giddings, 124
Giese, 24
Gilchrist, 2254
Gill, 1592
Gilles, 1781
Gilliland, 2216, 2217
Gilpin, 1327
Gilson, 1065
Ginestous, 695, 696
Girod, 1593
Githens, 786
Giuffrida-Ruggeri, 2035
Glaser, 268
Gley, 787
Globus, 1594
Glück, 1328, 1329, 1955, 2141
Goddard, 214, 1487, 1488, 2218, 2219
Goerdt, 401
Goldberger, 2436
Goldenweiser, 1110
Goldsmith, 2592, 2593
Goldstein, 402
Goodhart, 403
Goodspeed, 2468
Gordier, 1773
Gordon, A., 404, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1595, 1596, 1735, 1736, 2469
Gordon, K., 954, 2333
Goria, 1358
Gortner, 2411
Gosline, 405, 1217, 1333, 1813
Göthlin, 269, 609, 625, 630
Gould, 955, 2334
Gowen, 2335
Grabfield, 669, 1334
Gradenigo, 1597
Graham, 1111
Granger, 1335
Grasset, 68, 69, 125, 1865, 1866
Gray, A. C. E., 1704
Gray, H. B., 2336
Gray, H. M. W., 406
Greeley, 1598, 1599, 1600
Green (see Edridge-G.)
Green, E. M., 1829
Green, E. M. N., 1867
Green, J. A., 2220, 2337
Green, P. P., 352
Greenwell, 1601
Gregg, 1330, 3337
Grimberg, 1737, 1738, 1739
Grimbert, 1860
Grinker, 1782
Gröholm, 598
Grossman, 1602, 1603, 1604
Groszmann, 1605, 2285
Groves, 1112, 1113, 1218, 2036
Gruber, 788, 827, 851, 902
Grumbine, 985
Grünbaum, 1783
Grundy, 1152
Grushlaw, 407
Grzegorzewska, 745, 1066
Guggenheim, 871
Guibord, 2142
Guild, 560, 585

Guilleminot, 215
Guillet, 2013, 2286
Gulick, 1082
Gullick, 1338
Gunning, 792, 852, 853, 854, 855
Guthrie, C. C., 879, 1868
Guthrie, D. V., 610
Gutsell, 270
Güttich, 529
Guyer, 2470
Guyon, 408
Gyllenswärd, 1869

Haberlandt, 271
Habermann, 1339, 1340, 2143, 2144, 2471
Haddon, 2037
Hadfield, 1270
Haeberlin, 1219
Hagemann, 1341
Haggerty, 2338, 2412
Haggqvist, 518
Haines, 1489, 1784, 1956, 1957
Halberstadt, 1850
Haldar, 70
Hall, A. S., 1114
Hall, G. S., 25, 1115, 1979, 2339
Hall, G. W., 409
Hallock, 1182, 1606
Halsey, 1116
Halvorson, 561
Hamill, 1607, 1608
Hamilton, C. C., 2594
Hamilton, W. I., 2413
Hammer, 976, 977, 2414
Hammes, 1669
Hammond, 1609
Hansell, 410
Hardwick, 2221
Harford, 697
Harlan, 2340
Harris, C. T., 411
Harris, W., 412
Harris, W. S., 1117
Hartle, 2341
Hartmann, 790, 791
Hartwell, 413
Harvey, 2538, 2539
Harwood, 1342
Hashimoto, 432
Haslebacher, 1343
Hassin, 365, 414, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613
Hastings, 1344
Hatai, 2540
Hauck, 2287
Haworth, 1614
Hayes, 1615
Haynes, 1501
Healy, J. J., 1616
Healy, W., 2145, 2288
Hearnshaw, 2088
Heckel, 754, 1785
Hedinger, 415
Heilman, 2415
Heist, 1617
Hektoen, 1618
Hellpach, 1013
Hemphill, 2342
Henderschott, 1153
Henderson, D. K., 1870
Henderson, L. J., 2472
Hendrick, 2014
Henkel, 1257
Henmon, 759, 956, 2222, 2223
Henry, 755
Herbert, 2015
Hernandez (see Restrepo-H.)
Herrick, C. J., 2541
Herrick, J. L., 2224
Herrman, 1619
Hess, C. v., 2563
Hess, L., 302
Heusen, (see Van H.)
Heymans, 1980
Hickman, 1958
Higier, 305
Hill, J. A., 1258
Hill, M. C., 2189
Hilton, 2542
Hinshelwood, 1526
Hirst, 1083
Hitchcock, 416, 417
Hitschmann, 1220
Hoch, 1871
Hocking, 2089
Hodskins, 1740
Hoernlé, 167
Hoesch-Ernst, 2416
Hoisington, 670
Holliday, 1118
Hollingworth, H. L., 527, 1154
Hollingworth, L. S., 1490, 1978
Holloway, 418, 698
Holmes, B., 1814, 1815
Holmes, G., 657, 1345
Holmes, S. J., 2595
Holt, 562, 828

Holtz, 778
Hooker, D. R., 306, 333
Hooker, H. D., 565
Hooper, 126
Hoopingarner, D. L., 2417
Hoopingarner, N. L., 2418
Hoover, 1155
Hoppe, 1872
Hopson, 2419
Hotchkis, 1873
Houston, 611, 612
How, 781
Howe, 599
Howell, 2419
Howerth, 2343, 2473
Hrdlicka, 71
Hubbert, 2596
Hudson-Makuen, 1491
Hughes, 419
Hull, C. L., 1007
Hull, H. R., 2016
Humphrey, 2038, 2474
Humpstone, 957
Hunt, E. L., 1346, 1621
Hunt, J. R., 339
Hunt, W. R. S., 2003
Hunter, 760, 958, 2597
Huntington, 903
Huot, 746
Hurd, 1347
Hürlimann (see Meyer-H.)
Hurst, 1786, 1787, 1874, 1875
Hussey, R. B., 561
Hussey, R. F., 2598
Hyde, E. P., 613
Hyde, I. H., 904
Hyslop, 1265

Imboden, 1876
Immerman, S. I., 1830
Immerman, S. L., 1622,
Inge, 1259
Ingebrightsen, 272
Ingvar, 345
Inman, 420
Isaacs, 1185
Isenschmid, 307
Isseolis, 184
Ives, 185, 563, 614, 631

Jacks, 1260
Jackson, E., 564
Jackson, J. A., 1348
Jackson, J. W., 1120, 1121
Jacobowsky, 615
Jacobs, 1623
Jacobson, 1981
Jahss, 1624
James, 2420
Jarrett, 1349
Jastrow, 26, 1002
Jelliffe, 127, 421, 1067, 1068, 1122, 1182, 1221, 1222, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1625, 1816, 2146
Jennings, 2475
Jeppson, 2017
Jéquier, 186
Jobson, 699
Johnson, G. L., 632, 1261
Johnson, G. R., 2090
Johnson, R. H., 2225
Johnson, W. L., 1600
Joltrain, 1877
Jones (see Armstrong-J.)
Jones, A. B., 1878
Jones, D., 1031
Jones, E. S., 2226, 2344
Jones, I. H., 700
Jones, L. A., 633
Jones, S. E., 1752
Jones, W. H. S., 2345
Jordan, D. S., 646
Jordan, E., 761
Jordon, 2543, 2599, 2600
Joseph, 793
Joteyko, 701, 882, 883
Jourdain, 73
Jourdain, P. E. B., 72, 239
Judd, 4
Julliard, 1354
Jung, 1223, 1224

Kahlmeter, 336, 422, 920
Kaiser, 423
Kollom, 2421, 2422
Kanavel, 424
Kandel, 2346
Kantor, 1127
Kappers, 278
Karpas, 2147
Karpman, 528

Kearney, 425, 426, 1741
Keeler, 427
Keith, 2039
Keller, 1085
Kelley, R. W., 2347
Kelley, T. L., 187, 2148, 2417
Kellner, 216, 240
Kellogg, 2149
Kelsey, 2091
Kelso, 1492
Kemble, 2172a
Kemp, 2173
Kempf, E. J., 27, 1069, 1527, 2601
Kempf, H. D. C., 2602
Kenagy, 2092
Keniston, 1355
Kenna, 1356
Kepner, 2564
Kerr, 2423
Kerrison, 702
Keschner, 1357
Ketcham, 2424
Key-Åberg, 540
Kieffer, 2425
Kimmins, 2093
Kinberg, 1225, 1879, 1959
King, I., 1046, 2227, 2348, 2407
King, J. L., 829
King, L. V., 536
Kirkaldy, 2094
Kitson, 2228, 2229
Kläsi, 1880
Kleinberg, 1626
Klerckeraf, 428
Klopsteg, 217
Knapp, 429
Knowlton, 2603
Knox, 1742
Koeppen, 2544
Kohs, 218, 241, 2230, 2231
Kolmer, 1617, 1627, 1628
Kortsen, 1788
Kotzareff, 1181
Kramer, 1743
Kraus, 430
Kreuzpointner, 1156
Kroeber, 1032, 1982
Krohn (see Monrad-K.)
Krueger, 1629
Krug, 389
Krumholz, 634
Kruse, 2442
Kudo, 1620
Kuhlmann, 1493
Kuroda, 586

Lacroix, 530
Lacy, 2232
Lagrange, 431
Laignel, 1630, 1789, 1881
Laing, 74
Laird, 128, 959, 1014
Lambert, 346
Landau, 337, 1835, 2040
Landon, 340
Landtman, 1123
Langdon, 1817
Langfeld, 5, 242, 671
Langley, 432
Lashley, 433, 874, 2565, 2589, 2596, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608
Last, 1226
Lattes, 1358
Lattimore, 1494
Laurens, H., 565, 2545, 2609
Laurens, L., 2546
Laurent, 2610
Lautier, 1495, 1631, 1882
Lavastine, 1630, 1789, 1881
Lawrence, C. E., 1184
Lawrence, T. J., 2095
Lay, 1227
Leavitt, F. H., 1744
Leavitt, M. J., 1632
Le Boutillier, 1633
Leclère, 1003
Le Dantec, 129, 1015
Lee, 188, 197
Leeson, 2150
Legge, 2349
Lemchen, 1634
Lenoir, 28, 1124
Leonti (see Rizzo-L.)
Leopold, 921, 1635, 1745
Lepine, 1883
Léri, 334
Leroy-Perrier, 1983
Leuba, 1125, 1126, 1127, 2041, 2096
Levin, 434
Levy, R. L., 794
Levy-Bruhl, 2097
Lévy-Valensi, 521
Lewis, C. I., 130
Lewis, M. R., 795

Lewis, W. H., 795
Leyton, 347
Lhermitte, 1852, 1912, 1913
Liébault, 1528
Lillie, R. S., 285
Lillie, W. I., 1790
Lincoln, 2350
Lind, 1884, 2042
Lindley, 1047
Lindsay, 131
Lipmann, 2018
Lippencott, 621
Little, 566, 567
Llewellyn, 1878
Lloyd, A. H., 29, 75
Lloyd, R. I., 703
Loades, 2233
Locke, 1128
Lockhart-Mummery, 383
Lodge, 1262, 1263
Loeb, 76, 168, 2517, 2611
Loewenberg, 30, 243
Logre, 98, 843, 844, 1315
Lombroso-Ferrero, 1791, 2019
Long, 1228
Longley, 2476
Longwell, H. K., 77
Longwell, S. E., 1129
Lorand, 2351
Loria, 2098
Lortat, 1529
Lott, 1359
Lovejoy, 78, 79
Lovell, 2477
Lovett, 1636, 1637, 1638
Lowell, 973
Lowrey, 435, 436, 437, 1360, 1361, 1408, 1639
Löwy, 308
Lucas, 286
Luce, 513
Luckey, 2289
Luckiesh, 568, 616, 658
Lugaro, 31
Lumsden, 1885, 1886
Luna, 438
Lundahl, 439
Lundberg, 1496
Luten, 309
Lüthy, 348
Lutz, 922
Luzzatti, 42
Lyde, 2043
Lyford, 2426
Lynch, 1086

MacAuliffe, 1887
MacBride, 2478
Maccolini, 1008
MacCurdy, 440, 1746, 1888, 2099
MacDonald, J. B., 1362
MacDonald, J. S., 905
MacDougal, 587, 2518
MacDowell, 2479
Macht, 1185
MacKenna, 1186
MacKenzie, 1640
MacMurchy, 1497
MacNevin, 747
Mairet, 1889, 1890
Maixandeau, 1641
Makuen (see Hudson-M.)
Malinowski, 1130
Mallet, 1891
Mallock, 856
Mannelli, 1033
Manuel, 1044
Marage, 704
Marchand, 1902
Marchesini, 2352
Marcus, 2480
Marie, A., 1840
Marie, P., 1530
Marks, H. K., 1363
Marks, J., 1892
Marrett, R. R., 2044, 2353
Marriott, 2354
Marsden, 2355
Marston, 748
Martin, A. D., 1131
Martin, L. J., 1016, 1229
Martin, W., 1642
Martinazzoli, 2356
Marvin, 32, 169
Marx, 923
Masini, 1984, 2151
Massaere, 1893
Masson-Oursel, 80
Mast, 2612
Mastin, 1498
Mateer, 2100, 2234
Matsunami, 1627
Matti, 441
Maudras, 705
Maudsley, 170, 2101
Maxim, 2613
May, M. A., 960
May, S., 2446

Mayer, A. G., 287, 288, 2547, 2548
Mayer, E. E., 1678, 1960
Mayo-Robson, 1643, 1644
McBride, P., 706
McBride, R. B., 1546
McCall, 2235
McCallie, 1499
McCallister, 2357
McCarrison, 796
McChesney, 1157
McClelland, 1500
McClendon, 289, 290, 2549
McClure, J. C., 1792
McClure, M. T., 33
McColloch, 2614
McComas, 219, 230
McCord, 1501
McCready, 1364, 1502
McCullum, 2395
McDougall, 1087
McDowall, 1894
McHenry, 442
McHugh, 2290
McIndoo, 2550
McIver, 797
McLaren, 2102
McManis, 2291
McMillan, 2358
McPhedran, 791
McQueen, 939
McRoberts, 443
Mead, A. R., 2427
Mead, C. D., 1048
Mecklin, 81
Mees, 569
Meine, 1627
Meltzer, 279
Melvile, 1961, 2236
Mendel, 798
Menten, 857
Meredith, 2359
Merton, 1158
Mercier, 34, 132, 133, 1264, 1365, 1985
Metcalf, H. C., 1159
Metcalf, J. T., 519, 999
Meyer, 708
Meyer-Hürlimann, 444
Meyer, A., 1366, 1367
Meyer, J., 858
Meyerson, 2481
Meyerhardt, 2360
Miceli, 1088
Michaud, 600
Michels, 2045
Michelson, 1034, 2046
Milhaud, 35
Millech, 647
Miller, K., 2482
Miller, W. E., 2361
Milnes, 2292
Miner, 189, 2237
Minkowski, 349
Mitchell, A., 82
Mitchell, D., 2293, 2428
Mitchell, E. V., 1962
Mixter, 445, 446
M'Kenzie, 707, 1368
Moffett, 1747
Moir, 1160
Monakow, 2103
Monbrun, 350
Mondolfo, 2104
Monrad-Krohn, 1369
Monroe, 2238
Montembault, 1895
Montesano, 1231
Moore, A. R., 906, 2551, 2603
Moore, E. C., 2362
Moore, H. T., 736, 749
Moore, T. V., 978, 1397
Moore-Bentley, 2483
Morgan, C. L., 134
Morgan, C. S., 1004
Morgan, T. H., 751, 884, 961, 2484
Morse, 447
Morselli, A., 756, 1645
Morselli, E. A., 1232, 1371
Mott, 310, 448, 449, 1688, 1896
Motzfeldt, 799
Mourgue, 683
Moxcey, 2020
Moyle, 520
Moynihan, 450
Muirhead, 907
Mulhall, 962
Mullan, 2239, 2294
Müller, 963
Muller, 2588
Mummery (see Lockhart-M.)
Munson, 1748
Münsterberg, 1161
Murphy, G., 2004
Murphy, J. P., 1503
Murphy, R. C., 2615
Muschallik, 1372
Mussen, 451

Mutschenbacher, 709
Muttinelli, 36
Myers, G. C., 964, 965
Myers, J. C., 1373
Myers, J. L., 2047
Myerson, 2174

Naccarati, 1646
Naegeli, 1 97
Nageotte, 452, 453, 454
Nash, 2429
Nathan, 1690
Naville, 135
Neave, 1374, 1647
Nelles, 1963
Nels, 2526
Nepper, 750
Netechajeff, 2240
Neuhof, 455
Neustaedter, 1648, 4649
Nevins, 2105
Newburgh, 314
Newland, 2616
Newman, 2617
Newmark, 1375
Neymann, 1898
Nice, 1035
Niceforo, 2005
Nicholls, 311
Nichols, 456
Nicoli, 2363
Nicoll, 1187
Nicolle, 2566
Nissen, 411
Nitchie, 1045
Noboru, 1818
Noguchi, 1620
Nonne, 1650, 1793
Nordenson, 601
Norén, 1899
Northrop, 2611
Numelin, 1749
Nutt, 1651
Nutting, H. C., 2364, 2365
Nutting, P. G., 220, 570, 617
Nuzum, 1652, 1653
Nyssens, 966, 1986, 2366
Nyström, 522, 523

Oberndorf, 1794
Ochsner, 1964
Oesterreich, 1132
Ogden, 136, 244, 351, 537, 986
Ogilvy, 1654
Öhrwall, 625
Olgiati, 37
Olmsted, 2618
Onuf, 1376
Opitz (see Burton-O.)
Oppenheim, H., 1900
Oppenheim, R., 1655
Orange, 571
Orbison, 312
Ordahl, G., 2152, 2153
Ordahl, L. E., 2153
Osburn, 2175, 2485, 2486, 2487
Osnato, 457
Otis, A. S., 190, 241
Otis, E. F., 245
Otis, F. E., 1504
Oursel (see Masson-O.)
Overholser, 1656
Owen, 246

Packard, 800
Pactet, 1795
Page, 2048
Paget, 2295
Palmer, 2552
Pandit, 1133
Pansini, 1657
Papanicolaou, 2642
Pardee, 221
Park, 801
Parker, G. H., 291, 2553, 2554, 2567, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623
Parker, S. W., 1018, 2176
Parker, W. R., 710
Parkyn, 1036
Parsons, A. R., 1658
Parsons, C. J., 979
Parsons, E. C., 137, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2106
Parsons, H. C., 1965
Parsons, J. H., 572
Pastore, 1134
Paterson, 2006, 2007, 2243, 2624
Paton, L., 602
Paton, S., 83, 1378
Patrick, 458, 1379
Patrizi, 1070
Patry, 1071
Patten, B. M., 2625
Patten, S. N., 2488
Patterson, H., 2367
Patterson, T. L., 859
Patterson, W. M., 648

Pattison (see Pringle-P.)
Payson, 881
Peabody, F. E., 2368
Peabody, F. W., 1659
Peairs, 2626
Peaks, 2369
Pear, 1919
Pearce, 2568
Pearl, 2489
Pearson, 191, 192, 197
Pechstein, 885, 886
Pende, 313
Penney, 38
Pensa, 2519
Pepper, 138
Pérès, 1233
Perkins, 459
Pérol, 1931
Perrier (see Leroy-P.)
Perry, R. B., 139, 140, 1055
Perry, W. J., 2052
Pershing, 1750
Peter, 573
Peters, C. C., 1049
Peters, E. A., 1787
Peters, W., 2370, 2490
Peterson, 659, 887, 2627, 2628
Petrie, 1162
Petzetakis, 860
Pfeiffer, 460
Pfister, 1234
Phelps, 1660
Phemister, 1380
Phillipe, 875
Pick, 1901
Pickard-Cambridge, 141
Piéron, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 1890
Pighini, 757
Pike, 493, 802
Pikler, 259
Pilgrim, 1347
Pillsbury, 39, 142, 143, 940
Pilsbury, 1381
Pintner, 193, 2006, 2007, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2430
Pioli, 2107
Pirotta, 2491
Pitres, 1902
Pittenger, 2371
Podestà, 574
Poffenberger, 247, 248, 527, 1154, 1188
Pogue, 1505
Policard, 461
Polimanti, 2569
Pollitz, 2154
Pollock, H. M., 1382, 1383
Pollock, L. J., 462, 1661, 1662
Ponsonby, 1987
Ponzo, 222
Popenoe, 249
Poppelreuter, 1903
Porter, E. L., 836, 837
Porter, W. T., 314, 1904, 1905
Porteus, 2155
Portigliotti, 1751, 1984
Portundo, 2108
Pottenger, 315
Potter, 1384
Potts, 1663
Poulton, 2629
Poynter, 2053
Pratt, F. H., 280, 803
Pratt, J. B., 171
Preble, E., 967
Preble, J. L., 1019
Pressey, 1819
Price, G. E., 1664
Price, N. W., 575
Prince, A. L., 2630
Prince, M., 1235, 1906, 2109
Prince, W. F., 1265, 1988
Pringle-Pattison, 1135
Prior, 1752
Puglisi, 1989
Punnett, 2492
Putnam, 40, 2054
Pyle, 6

Quervain, 463

Rabaud, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496
Radosavljevich, 2055
Rand, 212, 213, 556, 597, 607, 620, 629
Ranschburg, 464
Ranson, 838
Rappleye, 283, 785
Rasely, 1163
Rasmussen, 2555
Rathmann, 2431
Rattray, 1164
Rau, 2631
Raujard, 711

Rawnsley, 2156
Raymont, 2372
Read, 2056
Reagan, 2556
Reamer, 2244
Redfield, A. C., 2632, 2633
Redfield, C. L., 876, 1990, 2177, 2178, 2497, 2498
Redfield, E. S. P., 2634
Reed, H. B., 968
Reed, R., 1831
Reede, 804
Reeman, 1136
Reese, 2635
Reeve, 924
Reeves, C. D., 2570
Reeves, P., 223, 226, 588, 589, 635
Regis, 1907
Régnier, 2373
Reid, 1385
Reinheimer, 2499
Rémond, 969
Rémy, 636, 2296
Renaux, 1908
Rensi, 1089
Repond, 1909
Resta, 194, 1138
Restrepo-Hernandez, 2057
Reymert, 2432
Rhein, 465, 1665, 1666, 2157
Ribot, 2110
Ricca, 2520
Rich, G. J., 2433
Rich, S. G., 2233
Richards, E., 2111
Richards, G. L., 2247
Richardson, M. W., 1667
Richardson, W. W., 1668
Richmond, 224, 538
Rickser, 262, 1386
Riddle, 2500
Riddoch, 712
Rider, 590
Riggs, 1669, 1910
Rignano, 737, 1000, 1001
Riley, 41, 84
Rinaker, 172
Rio (see Del R.)
Riper (see Van R.)
Ritter, 660
Ritti, 1387
Rivers, 85, 1139, 1236, 1796
Rizzo-Leonti, 1911
Roback, 86, 1005
Robertson, A. W. D., 2029
Robertson, W. F., 1388
Robinson, D. S., 87
Robinson, G. W., 1670
Robinson, M. E., 1140
Robinson, W. W., 900
Robson (see Mayo-R.)
Rochfort, 390
Rochon-Duvigneaud, 591
Rodella, 839, 840
Rodhe, 1237, 1671
Roger, 292
Rogers, A. K., 144, 1056, 2112
Rogers, A. S., 649
Rogers, F. T., 316, 841
Rogers, H. W., 2248
Rogers, J. F., 908
Rogers, S. C., 567
Rogoff, 321, 809, 810, 811, 812
Rolleston, 1672
Root, 904
Rorschach, 1238
Rosanoff, 1311, 1390, 1391
Rose, 1133
Rosen, 1673
Rosenberg, 1546
Rosenberger, 1674
Rosenow, C., 2249
Rosenow, E. C., 1675, 1676
Ross, 466
Rossy, 2265
Roth, G. B., 805
Roth, H. L., 1165, 1166
Roth, O., 1880
Rougier, 173
Roussy, 1912, 1913
Ruckmich, 650
Ruggeri, (see Giuffrida-R.)
Ruh, 1500
Ruhräh, 1677, 1678
Ruml, 195, 2250
Rush, 806
Russell, E. S., 2501
Russell, H. N., 637
Russell, S. B., 877, 888
Russell, W. L., 1392

Ruttmann, 2021
Ryan, 909

Sabine, 88
Sachs, B., 1679
Sachs, E., 352
Sackett, 2251, 2417, 2434
Saens (see Saint-S.)
Sailer, 807
Sainsbury, 1393
Saint-Saens, 2527
Sajous, 1820
Salmon, T. S., 1914
Salmon, T. W., 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397
Salter, 1239
Salvoni, 2022, 2374
Sandy, 1398
Sanford, 970
Sänger, 491
Satterlee, 1915
Saunders, 174
Sauthoff, 1797
Sautter, 1680
Savage, 592, 1399
Savory, 2636
Saxby, 2297, 2435
Schaeffer, A. A., 2637, 2638
Schaeffer, J. P., 806
Schaller, 1681
Schaub, E. L., 250, 1141
Schehaye, 1037
Schelven (see Van S.)
Schiller, 89, 90
Schirmer, 713
Schlittler, 714
Schneider, 1057, 1058, 2023
Schoen, 2375
Schröder, 1916
Schroeder, 1682
Schultis, 2415
Schwab, 1401
Schwarz, E., 1821
Schwarz, O. L., 1991
Scott, 488
Scripture, 1038, 1683
Seashore, 225, 2376
Sedwick, 467
Segond, 980
Seligman, 2058
Sellards, 2059
Sellars, 91
Senise, 1402
Seppilli, 1403
Sergi, 42
Sessions, 1506
Severn, 1020
Sfondrini, 2113
Shadall, 2639
Shambaugh, 715
Sharpe, N., 1609, 1684
Sharpe, W., 468, 469, 1753
Shatsky, 2377
Shaw, C. G., 1142
Shaw, H. L. K., 1685
Shearer, 317
Shelford, 2557
Shepard, 738, 2640
Sherrington, 347, 1917
Shook, 576
Shornol, 1992
Sidgwick, 1266
Sidis, 925, 1993
Sigg, 1404
Silk, 1405
Singer, E. A., Jr., 510
Singer, H. D., 92, 1406, 1407, 1822
Sinnett, 1267
Sittig, 1918
Skinner, 1072
Skoof, 318
Skrine, 1268
Skversky, 470
Small, 531, 577, 578
Smith, A. J., 2436
Smith, A. T., 2378, 2379
Smith, C. E., 1408
Smith, E. R., 1409
Smith, G., 471
Smith, G. E., 1919, 2060
Smith, H. B., 2380
Smith H. P., 2179
Smith, J. H., 319
Smith, J. W., 1609
Smith, L. G., 889
Smith, S. A., 472
Söderhjelm, 971, 981
Söderlund, 2381
Solis, 1617
Sollier, 1920
Solomon, H. C., 1686
Solomon, M., 196, 716, 926, 995, 1459, 1798, 1799
Somerville, 1800
Sommer, 1411
Soper, 197
Sourdille, 680
Southard, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1686, 1823, 1921
Souttar, 473
Spadolini, 320

Spaeth, 808
Speed, 474
Spier, 2061
Spiess, 43
Spiller, 475, 698, 1678
Spindler, 579
Spinner, 2158
Spoehr, 587, 2518
Sprague, H. A., 2252
Sprague, R. J., 2502
Spurrell, 2503
Stähli, 532
Stålfelt, 2298
Stansfield, 1688
Starch, 910, 2180, 2382, 2383
Starkey, 1240
Starr, M. A., 1415
Starr, S., 393
Stawell, 1269
Stearns, 1966
Steckel, 1189, 1241
Stedman, 1416
Steen, 1190
Stefani, A., 293
Stefani, S., 1417
Stein, 1507
Stepanow, 987, 1191
Stephen, H., 1258
Stephen, T. C., 2641
Stern, A., 1418, 1419
Stern, F., 927
Stern, W., 44, 1994
Stevens, H. C., 928, 2253
Stevens, M., 929, 2181
Stevenson, B. L., 2062
Stevenson, W. W., 1302
Stewart, G. N., 321, 809, 810, 811, 812
Stewart, G. W., 544
Stewart, R. M., 370
Stier, 1754
Stirling, 717
St. John, 580
Stockard, 2642
Stoddart, 1420
Stodel, 1926
Stone, 2437
Stoner, 2384
Stopford, 718
Stowe, 2438
Strasser, 1922, 1967
Stratton, 45, 972
Strauss, 479, 1689, 1690
Strecker, 1421, 1824
Streeter, B. H., 1270
Streeter, G. L., 541
Strong, 2254
Strongman, 294
Strunsky, 1167
"Student," 198
Sugita, 2558
Suker, 1691
Sullivan, 2063
Sundberg, 642
Sunne, 2439
Sutherland, 2643
Swanson, 813
Swanton, 2064
Sweet, 235
Swift, H. F., 1692
Swift, W. B., 930
Swindle, 476, 510, 762, 2504, 2644
Symonds, 476

Tabni, 618
Taft, A. E., 477
Taft, J., 1422
Taliaferro, 2528
Tallman, 1508
Tamburini, 1423
Tanner, 2440
Tarozzi, 1091
Tashiro, 2505
Tattersall, 478
Taylor, E. W., 1424, 1693
Taylor, F. B., 814
Taylor, F. W., 1168
Temple, 175, 2385
Terman, 1995, 2441
Terrien, 1923
Terry, 2506
Thacher, 1968
Thalhimer, 479
Thelin, 1092
Thom, 1755
Thomas, A., 521, 719, 720, 1835
Thomas, F. W. (see Watkyn-T.)
Thomas, J. J., 480, 481
Thomas, J. M., 2412
Thomas, N. W., 1143
Thompson, E. L., 2645
Thompson, H. E., 482
Thompson, T., 1756
Thompson, W. S., 2114
Thorburn, 1021
Thorn, 1694
Thorndike, 911, 941, 982, 1050, 1051, 1073, 2442

Thorne, 1572
Throckmorton, 1695, 1696
Thurstone, 199
Tilney, 260, 487
Timme, 721, 815
Titchener, 145, 251, 739, 1271
Todd, 2443
Toledo, 1801, 1825
Toll, 200
Tolman, 890, 988
Tompkins, 931, 932
Toops, 193, 2245, 2246
Torrey, 872, 2646
Townsend, 989
Tracy, 322, 842, 1757
Traquair, 722
Travis, 1509, 2182
Trettien, 1425
Tribondeau, 1697
Tristan, 600
Trivero, 1996
Troland, 593, 622, 638
Trotter, 2115
Truelle, 1924
Tufts, 93
Turner, C. H., 2529
Turner, C. L., 2647
Turner, J. E., 94
Turtle, 1698

Ulrich, 1699
Urban, 1059, 1060, 1061
Utsurikawa, 2571

Valensi (see Lévy-V.)
Valentine, 2386
Van Heusen, 2554, 2559, 2567
Van Riper, 95, 146
Van Schelven, 1400
Vaught, 1997
Ventura, 2116
Vesselitsky, 1144
Vevers, 1426
Vicari, 2479
Vidari, 2387
Vidoni, 933, 1510
Viets, 1925
Vigouroux, 1852
Villa, 46
Vincent, G. E., 2388
Vincent, H., 1926
Vincent, S. B., 2530
Visser, 2117
Voivenel, 1084
Volkmann, 495
Voss, 1927
Vuillemin, 2521

Waddell, 816
Wagner, 1427
Walcott, 2648
Walker, C. B., 639, 640
Walker, J. W. T., 483
Wallace, G. L., 1511
Wallace, R., 1428
Waller, 1192
Wallin, 934, 1512, 1513, 2159, 2255, 2256, 2257
Wallis, G. F. C., 484
Wallis, W. D., 2065, 2118
Wamsley, 485
Walthard, 486
Walton, 1756
Wang, 2444
Ward, 2507
Warren, H. C., 96, 147, 226, 252, 2119, 2508
Warren, L. F., 487
Washburn, 47, 947, 2120, 2419, 2446, 2509
Wasserfall, 1758
Waterman, 661
Watkyn-Thomas, 488
Watson, H. B. M., 1272
Watson, J. A. S., 2510
Watson, J. B., 48, 148, 751, 2649
Watson, L. F., 817
Watt, 542, 545
Webb, 2650
Webster, 1093
Weed, 323, 2651
Weese, 2652
Weidensall, 651
Weisenburg, 723, 935, 1700
Weiss, 149, 150, 227, 228, 546
Weld, 251, 990, 1271
Wells, F. L., 1242, 1429, 2183, 2184, 2258, 2259
Wells, G. R., 891
Wells, M. M., 2531, 2653
Wells, W. A., 724
Wells, W. R., 1146, 2445
Welton, 489

Wenley, 49
Wente, 539
Werner, 253, 1094
Wheeler, 2654
Whipple, 1006, 1052, 2389
White, A., 1998
White, E. C., 2160
White, E. P. C., 1302
White, J. R., 490
White, S. D., 2446
White, W. A., 1022, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1273, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433
Whitehead, 991
Whitney, 151
Wholey, 1826
Wicksteed, 2121
Wickwar, 1193
Wieman, 1095
Wigert, 1701
Wiggers, 861
Wilbrand, 491, 581
Wilde, 50
Wilder, 2655
Wilgus, 1434
Williams, F. E., 1514, 1847
Williams, J. H., 2161, 2185, 2186
Williams, J. W., 2546
Williams, L. A., 2260
Williams, M. C., 662
Williams, M. H., 2390
Williams, T. A., 492, 1435, 1702, 1802, 1928
Williamson, 1929
Willy, 1653
Wilm, 1023
Wilson, D. W., 333
Wilson, E. E., 2261
Wilson, G. B., 1703
Wilson, J. G., 493, 725, 726
Wilson, L. N., 1169
Wilson, M. H., 1096
Wilson, S. A. K., 727, 1704
Wissmann, 1803
Witmer, 1515, 2187, 2391
Witt, 494
Wohlegmuth, 752
Wolf, 1705
Wolfsohn, 1706
Wood, 582, 583, 584, 1516, 2560
Woodbridge, 152, 153
Woodbury, 324
Woodrow, 528, 973, 892
Woods, A. C., 728
Woods, E. L., 2447
Woods, F. A., 2188
Woodworth, 1247
Woody, 2262
Wordsworth, 652
Worms, 97
Worsley, 992
Wright, H. W., 154, 176, 1436, 1437
Wright, J. D., 1097, 2448
Wright, S., 2511
Wright, W. K., 1145, 2122
Wulzen, 2656

Yale, 2449
Yamada, 947
Yarbrough, 2597, 2657
Yawger, 496, 936
Yealland, 1833
Yerkes, A. M., 2658
Yerkes, R. M., 155, 156, 1930, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2299, 2532, 2658
Yoakum, 2189, 2573
Young, 197
Younger, 1438
Yuasa, 2614

Zeleny, 818
Zentmayer, 819
Zerre, 2450
Zimmerman, 2266
Zimmern, 98, 843, 844, 1931
Zingher, 1707
Anon., 51, 99, 157, 177, 201, 202, 254, 255, 256, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 353, 354, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 594, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 820, 821, 845, 912, 1074, 1075, 1248, 1274, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465,

1466, 1467, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1804, 1805, 1827, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1969, 1970, 1999, 2000, 2008, 2024, 2025, 2066, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2561, 2574